Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs



## FOREST REFERENCE LEVEL KINGDOM OF ESWATINI JANUARY 2024



# CONTRIBUTORS

Dr. Wisdom M. D. Dlamini (UNESWA) Dr. Samkele S. Thwala (UNESWA) Dr. Sizwe D. Mabaso (UNESWA) Eloise Guidi (CfRN) Milena Nino (CfRN) Alphonse Bizimana (CfRN) Kuhle Hlophe (Climate Change) Simangele Mahlinza (Climate Change) Sandile Gumedze (ENTC) Zakhe Dlamini (ENTC) Sipho S. Shiba (Ministry of Agriculture) Patrick B. Dlamini (Ministry of Agriculture) Sikhumbuzo Maseko (Ministry of Agriculture) Wilfred M. Nxumalo (Forestry) Nkosinathi B. Jele (Forestry) Vumelani E. Dlamini (Forestry) Lucky N. Dlamini (Forestry) Sibusiso Dlamini (Forestry) Badeli Sihlongonyane (Forestry) Mbali Baxter (Forestry) Samkelisiwe S. Matsebula (Forestry) Nomfundo Seyama (Forestry) Ayanda Simelane (Forestry)



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This document was created with the assistance of the Coalition for Rainforest Nations and under the auspices of the Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs. We extend our heartfelt thanks to the Coalition for Rainforest Nations for providing their technical and financial support towards the capacity-building process of the Eswatini technical group. We would also like to express our gratitude to the Climate Change Unit under the Department of Meteorology in the Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs for their logistic support and technical input during the development of this document.

We are grateful to the UNESWA team led by Dr. Wisdom Dlamini, Dr. Sizwe Mabaso, and Dr. Samkele Tfwala for their technical guidance during the production of this report. We also want to extend our appreciation to the report drafting team led by Eloise Guidi from CfRN. The members of the drafting team included Dr. Wisdom Dlamini, Dr. Samkele Thwala, Dr. Sizwe Mabaso, Sandile Gumedze, Wilfred Nxumalo, Nkosinathi Jele, Vumelani Dlamini, Sipho Shiba, Sikhumbuzo Maseko, and Patrick Dlamini.

We would like to thank the Eswatini Technical team for participating in the training program and for collecting the data that was analysed to come up with this report. We also extend our thanks to the CfRN team, which included Eloise Guidi, Milena Nino, Alphonse Bizimana, Marcia Arias and other team members, for conducting the training lessons. Finally, our appreciation is extended to the Eswatini National Focal Point to the UNFCCC, Ms Khangeziwe Mabuza for the support during the training and production of the report.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> https://www.kayavolunteer.com/destinations/country/eswatini/



## LIST OF ACRONIMS AND ABREVIATIONS

| AFOLU                  | Agriculture, Forestry, and Other Land Use                        |  |  |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| BUR                    | Biennial Update Report   |  |  |
| BTR                    | Biennial Transparency Report                                     |  |  |
| CfRN LUA App           | Coalition for Rainforest Nations Land Use Assessment Application |  |  |
| CH <sub>4</sub>        | Methane  |  |  |
| <b>CO</b> <sub>2</sub> | Carbon dioxide   |  |  |
| СОР                    | Conference of the Parties  |  |  |
| ETF                    | Enhanced Transparency Framework                                  |  |  |
| FAO                    | Food and Agriculture Organization (of the United Nations)        |  |  |
| FOLU                   | Forest and Other Land Use  |  |  |
| FRL/FREL               | Forest Reference Level / Forest Reference Emissions Level        |  |  |
| Gg                     | Gigagrams  |  |  |
| GHG                    | Greenhouse Gas   |  |  |
| GHGI                   | Greenhouse Gas Inventory   |  |  |
| GPG                    | Good Practice(s) Guidance  |  |  |
| GWP                    | Global Warming Potential   |  |  |
| На                     | Hectare  |  |  |
| INDC                   | Intended Nationally Determined Contributions                     |  |  |
| IPCC                   | Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change                        |  |  |
| IPPU                   | Industrial Processes and Product Use                             |  |  |
| LULUCF                 | Land Use, Land Use Change and Forestry                           |  |  |
| LDC                    | Least Developed Countries  |  |  |
| m <sup>3</sup>         | Cubic metre  |  |  |
| MPG                    | Modalities Procedures and Gridlines                              |  |  |
| MRV                    | Monitoring, reporting, and Verification                          |  |  |
|                        |  |  |  |

<sup>5</sup> https://www.lavidanomad.com/what-eswatini-is-best-known-for/

| N <sub>2</sub> O | Nitrous oxide                          |
|------------------|--|
| NFI              | National Forest Inventory              |
| NIR              | National Inventory Report              |
| NAP              | National Adaptation Plan               |
| NDC              | National Determined Contributions      |
| NDVI             | Normalised Difference Vegetation Index |
| NDVI             | Paris Agreement                        |
| PA               |  |
| SoER             | State of the Environment Report        |
| TNC              | Third National Communication           |
| ТОА              | Top of Atmosphere                      |
| UNESWA           | University of Eswatini                 |

#### **Table of Content**

| Summary  | 10         |
|--|------------|
| 1. Introduction  | 10         |
| 1.1 Justification of Zero FRL  | 10         |
| 1.2 Modalities for FRL according to Decision 12/CP.17  | 14         |
| 2. General context   | 17         |
| 2.1 Policies and plans   | 21         |
| 2.1.1 National Policy Documents addressing Climate Change Issues   | 22         |
| 2.1.2 Policies in the context of Forest  | 23         |
| 2.2 National institutional arrangements  | 24         |
| 3. Data, methodologies and procedures  | 24         |
| 3.1 Information used by the Party to construct the FRL   | 24         |
| 3.2 Pools, gases and activities included in FRL  | 26         |
| 3.2.1 Scale  | 26         |
| 3.2.2 Pools and gases included   | 27         |
| 3.2.3 REDD+ Activities included  | 28         |
| 3.3 Methodologies information, including description of data sets, approaches and methods  | 29         |
| 3.3.1 Methods for land representation  | 29         |
| 3.3.1.I Definition of forest   | 30         |
| 3.3.1.II Land assessment using remote sensing  | 33         |
| 3.3.1.III Methodological approach  | 34         |
| 3.3.2 Methods for estimating activity data   | 35         |
| 3.3.2.I Land Use classes and changes through time  | 1          |
| 3.3.3 Methods for estimating carbon stocks and carbon stock changes  | 1          |
| 3.3.4 Methods for estimating uncertainties   | 5          |
| 4. Estimation of the emissions/removals for FRL  | 6          |
| 4.1 IPCC Methodologies applied   | 6          |
| 4.1.1 Annual carbon stock changes for a stratum of a land-use category as a sum of changes in a pools (IPCC Equation 2.3, Ch2, V4)   | all<br>8   |
| 4.1.2 Change in biomass carbon stocks (above-ground biomass and below-ground biomass) in forest lands remaining in the same category | 9          |
| 4.1.3 Change in dead organic matter carbon stock in forest land remaining in the same category                                       | 16         |
| 4.1.4 Change in soil organic carbon stock in forest land remaining in the same category  | 16         |
| 4.1.5 Change in biomass carbon stocks (above-ground biomass and below-ground biomass) in l converted to a new land-use category      | land<br>17 |
| 4.1.6 Change in dead organic matter in Carbon stock in land converted to a new land category   | 19         |
| 4.1.7 Change in Carbon stock in soils in land converted to a new land category   | 21         |
| 4.1.8 Non-CO2 Emissions  | 23         |
| 4.2 Estimations of emissions and removals and the Forest Reference level   | 26         |

| 4.3 Assessment of Uncertainties                                   | 28 |
|---|----|
| 6. Consistency with the National GHG inventory                    | 30 |
| 7. Improvement plan   | 30 |
| 8. References   | 31 |
| Annex I: Area of land and land use change                         | 31 |
| Annex I.1 Matrix I: area of land use and land use change          | 33 |
| Annex I.2 Matrix II: land in transition for 19 years              | 40 |
| Annex II: Protocol for the Land Use assessment                    | 46 |
| Annex II.1 Hierarchy of land use classes                          | 47 |
| Annex II.2 Matrix of impossible and possible land use conversions | 49 |
| Annex II.3 Roles and tasks for data collection                    | 49 |
| Annex II.4 Interpretation keys                                    | 49 |
| Annex II.5 Disturbances   | 60 |

#### List of Tables

| Table 1: Summary   | 10      |
|--|---------|
| Table 2: Net removals for the historical reference period and Reference level            | 13      |
| Table 3:Modalities for FRL   | 14      |
| Table 4: Proportion of forest in 2020  | 20      |
| Table 5: Data used for the construction FRL  | 24      |
| Table 6:Area of forest for the period 2000-2020  | 26      |
| Table 7: Pools included  | 27      |
| Table 8: Gases included  | 28      |
| Table 9: REDD+ activities by land uses   | 29      |
| Table 10: Comparison between GHGI classes and FRL classes                                | 31      |
| Table 11:Land Use classes definition in Eswatini's FRL 2024                              | 32      |
| Table 12: Method for estimating activity data  | 1       |
| Table 13: Land use classes between the different reports to extract emission/removal fac | ctors 2 |
| Table 14: Tier used and reference by carbon pools  | 4       |
| Table 15: Tier used and reference by carbon pools  | 5       |
| Table 16:Method applied for the estimations of emissions/removals on Forest land         | 6       |
| Table 17: Carbon pools included  | 8       |
| Table 18: Sources of activity data for land remaining                                    | 9       |
| Table 19: Carbon fraction values   | 10      |
| Table 20: Values of ratio of below to above ground biomass                               | 11      |
| Table 21: Values for Net biomass growth tonnes d.m. ha-1 yr-1                            | 12      |
| Table 22: Annual wood removals values  | 13      |
| Table 23: Fraction affected  | 14      |
| Table 24: Biomass available for logging tonnes C ha-1 yr-1                               | 14      |
| Table 25: Area disturbed in forest land (excluding fire)                                 | 15      |
| Table 26: Biomass affected during disturbance  | 16      |
| Table 27: Fraction of biomass loss due to disturbances                                   | 16      |
| Table 28: Sources of area of land converted to a land-use category                       | 17      |
| Table 29: Biomass available before or after conversion tonnes C. ha-1 yr-1               | 18      |
| Table 30: Dead wood/litter stock values  | 20      |
| Table 31: Soil organic carbon by land use sub-category [tC ha]                           | 22      |
| Table 32: FLU, FMG and FI Values for values by Land use and sub-categories of land use   | 23      |
| Table 33: MB, Cf, GefCH4, GefN2O values  | 24      |
| Table 34: Forest area burnt  | 24      |
| Table 35: Methods and EF used for the FRL  | 25      |
| Table 36: Forest related emissions and removals  | 26      |
| Table 37: Summary of Uncertainty by data used  | 28      |
| Table 38: Random error of the activity data for Forest land (%)                          | 29      |

#### List of Figures

| Figure 1: Forest-related net removals for historical reference period 2000-2020 and the zer | 0  |
|---|----|
| FRL for implementation period 2021-2025   | 12 |
| Figure 2:: Map showing the Agro-ecological Zones in Eswatini.                               | 17 |
| Figure 3: Map showing forest cover in Eswatini  | 19 |
| Figure 4: Proportion of forest types in Eswatini  | 27 |
| Figure 5:Grid and plot structure  | 34 |
| Figure 6: Example of the calculation of the areas of the plot groups                        | 35 |
| Figure 7: Two types of matrices for land use and land in transition                         | 8  |
| Figure 8: Emissions and removals related to Forest land                                     | 27 |
| Figure 9: Total net removals for the historical period 2000-2020 & FRL                      | 27 |
| Figure 10: Matrix I Area of land remaining and land converted (ha)                          | 33 |
| Figure 11: Matrix II Land in transition for 19 years (ha)                                   | 40 |
| Figure 12: Decision tree for the plot hierarchy   | 47 |
| Figure 13: Example on how to assess the plot class when multiple land use classes can be    |    |
| observed inside the plot  | 48 |

#### **Summary**

Table 1: Summary

| Date of submission                   | 08 January 2024   |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| REDD+ Activities Included            | <ul> <li>-Reducing emissions from deforestation</li> <li>-Reducing emissions from forest degradation</li> <li>-Conservation of forest carbon stocks</li> <li>-Sustainable management of forest</li> <li>-Enhancement of forest carbon stocks</li> </ul> |  |
| Scale                                | National  |  |
| Historical reference period          | 2000-2020   |  |
| Results period                       | 2021-2025   |  |
| FRL value per year of results period | 0 t CO2e / year   |  |

#### 1. Introduction

Eswatini is presenting its first Forest Reference level (FRL) to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate change (UNFCCC) with a view of accessing results-based payments for the reduction of emissions from deforestation, Forest degradation and the role in conservation, sustainable management of forests and enhancement of forest carbon stocks (REDD+). The country is also considering generating post-2021 REDD+ ITMOs following the requirements of article 6 of the Paris Agreement.

This submission is voluntary and for the purpose of obtaining and receiving result-based payments for REDD+ activities. The country has made its best effort to present the information in a transparent, accurate, consistent and complete manner following the principles of the 2006 Intergovernmental Panel of experts on Climate Change (IPCC) guidelines and decisions 13/CP.19 paragraph 2 and 14/CP.19 paragraphs 7 and 8. Eswatini is applying the step wise approach and is planning to improve over time by including national values instead of tier 1 default emission/removal factors.

This submission is Eswatini national FRL including all the forests of the country. The FRL serves as the benchmark for all five REDD+ activities as defined in paragraph 70 of decision 1/CP.16. The present national FRL submitted by Eswatini is based on the net Greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and removals for the Forest remaining Forest land, and forest conversions to and from the other land use categories and country specific land use subcategories. The selected FRL has a value of zero, meaning that Eswatini would only seek results-based payment for net removals that occur at the national level after considering all sources of emissions associated to the land categories listed above for the period 2021-2025.

#### 1.1 Justification of Zero FRL

Eswatini's FRL is defined as zero. The zero FRL aims to recognize the country's special circumstance of being a net carbon remover, meaning that the country has more removals than emissions according to the latest data for 2000-2020 (Figure 1). This places Eswatini in a unique position to lead climate action,

especially through strengthened governance and financial resources to allow forests to continue removing carbon from the atmosphere, thereby maintaining and potentially increasing net removals at the national level which in turn increases the contribution of the country to global CO2 atmospheric concentrations.

According to Eswatini's latest National GHG Inventory submitted as part of its Third National Communication to the UNFCCC<sup>6</sup>, the balance between emissions and removals is -1.002 Gg CO2eq for the 2016 (latest reporting year). A total of 4.861 Gg CO2 was emitted in 2016 from the energy, IPPU, agriculture, IPPU and waste sectors, while -5.863 Gg CO2 of net removals resulted from the LULUCF sector. This means that Eswatini has already achieved the balance in emission and removals that the Paris Agreement requests of countries by the second half of the century (Article 4, paragraph 1 of the Paris Agreement). This serves as the basis for the adoption of the zero FRL approach.

Key principles of Eswatini's zero FRL:

- 1. Eswatini, as a net carbon remover country, provides an invaluable contribution by removing CO2 from the atmosphere directly impacting the global CO2 concentrations;
- 2. Eswatini seeks to maintain the current balance between emissions and removals by seeking result-based payments for net removals against a zero FRL, effectively recognizing the country's full extent from forests;
- Eswatini's FRL includes all activities, meaning that any deforestation or forest degradation would impact the country's REDD+ performance. The zero FRL has environmental integrity because it considers all possible sources of emissions;
- 4. by defining the FRL as zero, Eswatini seeks recognition and results-based payments for net removals, meaning increased forest carbon stocks, following IPCC guidelines: "increases in total C stocks over time are equated with a net removal of CO2 from the atmosphere" (IPCC 2006, volume 4, chapter 1, p.1.6).

#### Non-permanence

Eswatini's zero FRL aims to recognize national net removals. However, if net emissions were to occur, no REDD+ results can be claimed. In such a case, Eswatini would not claim results and would also reflect these net emissions in the national REDD+ accounting for the corresponding NDC period, by subtracting any reversals from the total REDD+ results. The accounting is reset for each subsequent NDC period.

#### Historical reference period

The historical reference period is 2000-2020. As shown in Figure 1 below, Eswatini presented net removals during this period, serving as the scientific basis for adopting the zero FRL approach.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> <u>https://unfccc.int/documents/81631</u>

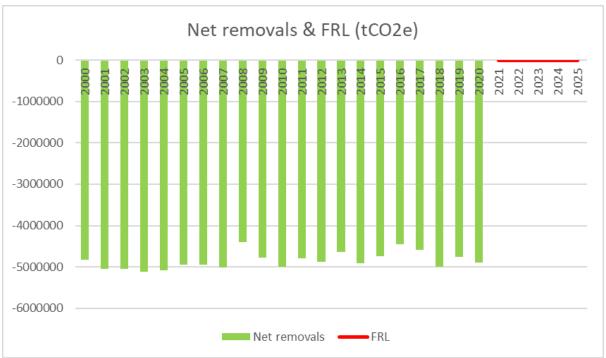


Figure 1: Forest-related net removals for historical reference period 2000-2020 and the zero FRL for implementation period 2021-2025

| Net removals ( |              |                 |                                       |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Year           | Net removals | Reference level | Notes                                 |
| 2000           | -4.823.943   |                 |                                       |
| 2001           | -5.055.472   |                 |                                       |
| 2002           | -5.055.518   |                 |                                       |
| 2003           | -5.117.058   |                 |                                       |
| 2004           | -5.090.663   |                 |                                       |
| 2005           | -4.953.768   |                 |                                       |
| 2006           | -4.951.468   |                 |                                       |
| 2007           | -5.007.212   |                 |                                       |
| 2008           | -4.401.201   |                 |                                       |
| 2009           | -4.773.020   |                 |                                       |
| 2010           | -4.993.567   |                 |                                       |
| 2011           | -4.785.588   |                 |                                       |
| 2012           | -4.874.839   |                 |                                       |
| 2013           | -4.640.194   |                 |                                       |
| 2014           | -4.913.343   |                 |                                       |
| 2015           | -4.740.987   |                 |                                       |
| 2016           | -4.457.988   |                 |                                       |
| 2017           | -4.589.593   |                 |                                       |
| 2018           | -4.996.738   |                 |                                       |
| 2019           | -4.764.084   |                 |                                       |
| 2020           | -4.890.360   |                 |                                       |
| 2021           |              | 0               |                                       |
| 2022           |              | 0               |                                       |
| 2023           |              | 0               | Eswatini reference level is a Zero RL |
| 2024           |              | 0               |                                       |
| 2025           |              | 0               |                                       |

 Table 2: Net removals for the historical reference period and Reference level

#### 1.2 Modalities for FRL according to Decision 12/CP.17

The table below explains how the zero FRL approach fully aligns with COP decisions for REDD+ reference levels, particularly decision 12/CP.17:

#### Table 3: Modalities for FRL

| Modalities for submission of<br>FREL/FRL (12/CP.17)  | Elements for justification   |
|--|--|
| 7. Agrees that, in accordance with decision<br>1/CP.16, paragraph 71(b), forest reference<br>emission levels and/or forest reference levels<br>expressed in tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent<br>per year are benchmarks for assessing each<br>country's performance in implementing the<br>activities referred to in decision 1/CP.16,<br>paragraph 70;   | <ul> <li>Eswatini's Zero FRL is expressed in tons of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent per year.</li> <li>It is a special benchmark designed for assessing Eswatini's efforts in maintaining yearly net removals (<i>when considering all forest-related emissions by sources and removals by sinks</i>).</li> <li>By setting the FRL at zero, Eswatini expresses its intention to get recognition for all net removals.</li> </ul>  |
| 8. Decides that forest reference emission levels<br>and/or forest reference levels, in accordance<br>with decision 1/CP.16, paragraph 71(b), shall be<br>established taking into account decision 4/CP.15,<br>paragraph 7, and maintaining consistency with<br>anthropogenic forest- related greenhouse gas<br>emissions by sources and removals by sinks as<br>contained in each country's greenhouse gas<br>inventories; | <ul> <li>Eswatini's Zero FRL is based on the estimation of emissions and removals during a historical reference period 2000-2020, <i>i.e.</i> time-series in the national GHG inventory.</li> <li>The updated time-series underlying the zero FRL will be the basis for the next national GHG inventory to be included as part of Eswatini's first BTR.</li> <li>Updated methods, data, assumptions, and results will be consistent with (and will serve as the basis for) in the national GHG inventory included in the first BTR.</li> </ul> |

| 9. Invites Parties to submit information and<br>rationale on the development of their forest<br>reference emission levels and/or forest reference<br>levels, including details of national circumstances<br>and if adjusted include details on how the<br>national circumstances were considered, in<br>accordance with the guidelines contained in the<br>annex to this decision and any future decision by<br>the Conference of the Parties;    | <ul> <li>When applying a Zero FRL approach, Eswatini is considering their national circumstance of being a net carbon remover, <i>i.e.</i> having net removals rather than net emissions.</li> <li>This circumstance is the main reason behind the application of the approach, <i>i.e.</i> to recognize all removals.</li> <li>As a net carbon remover, Eswatini contributes to reducing CO<sub>2</sub> from the global CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations and thus has a direct impact in the stabilisation of the climate.</li> <li>Net removals are additional every year. Consequently, the best FRL approach is to set it at zero to get full recognition of Eswatini's contribution to climate change mitigation.</li> <li>This approach does not require adjustments.</li> </ul> |
|---|---|
| 10. Agrees that a step-wise approach to national forest reference emission level and/or forest reference level development may be useful, enabling Parties to improve the forest reference emission level and/or forest reference level by incorporating better data, improved methodologies and, where appropriate, additional pools, noting the importance of adequate and predictable support as referenced by decision 1/CP.16, paragraph 71; | <ul> <li>The Zero FRL approach applies to the national scale<br/>in Eswatini.</li> <li>Eswatini may use the step-wise approach to<br/>improve the estimation of emissions and removals<br/>that underlie the Zero FRL approach, following<br/>IPCC guidance and guidelines, and as methods,<br/>data and knowledge improves.</li> </ul>   |
| 11. Acknowledges that subnational forest<br>reference emission levels and/or forest reference<br>levels may be elaborated as an interim measure,<br>while transitioning to a national forest reference<br>emission level and/or forest reference level, and<br>that interim forest reference emission levels<br>and/or forest reference levels of a Party may<br>cover less than its entire national territory of<br>forest area;                 | <ul> <li>The Zero FRL approach applies to national scale, as<br/>it attempts to recognize national-level efforts in<br/>conserving national-level net removals.</li> </ul>  |
| 12. Agrees that a developing country Party<br>should update a forest reference emission level<br>and/or forest reference level periodically as<br>appropriate, taking into account new knowledge,<br>new trends and any modification of scope and<br>methodologies;   | • See above, on paragraph 10.   |

| (a) Information that was used by Parties in<br>constructing a forest reference emission level<br>and/or forest reference level, including historical<br>data, in a comprehensive and transparent way;   | <ul> <li>Before applying a Zero FRL approach, Eswatini first estimated emissions and removals following IPCC guidance and guidelines for the period 2000-2020.</li> <li>Through this process Eswatini may confirm that they have net removals, and thus they may apply the Zero FRL approach.</li> <li>Note on the use of historical data: The estimation of historical emissions and removals, and the understanding that Eswatini presents yearly net removals, is what enables a country to apply this approach, and as such, it is based on historical data.</li> </ul> |
|---|---|
| (b) Transparent, complete, consistent and<br>accurate information, including methodological<br>information, used at the time of construction of<br>forest reference emission levels and/or forest<br>reference levels, including, inter alia, as<br>appropriate, a description of data sets,<br>approaches, methods, models, if applicable and<br>assumptions used, descriptions of relevant<br>policies and plans, and descriptions of changes<br>from previously submitted information;     | <ul> <li>The Zero FRL approach is based on transparent,<br/>complete, consistent, and accurate information,<br/>just as any other FREL/FRL should.</li> <li>All descriptions of methods, data and assumptions<br/>are provided in this report.</li> </ul>   |
| (c) Pools and gases, and activities listed in<br>decision 1/CP.16, paragraph 70, which have been<br>included in forest reference emission levels<br>and/or forest reference levels and the reasons<br>for omitting a pool and/or activity from the<br>construction of forest reference emission levels<br>and/or forest reference levels, noting that<br>significant pools and/or activities should not be<br>excluded;   | <ul> <li>A Zero FRL approach complies with the same decisions on the inclusion of carbon pools, gases and activities.</li> <li>The Zero FRL ensures that the IPCC category forest land remaining forest land is included, often a key category in the forest sector.</li> </ul>   |
| (d) The definition of forest used in the<br>construction of forest reference emission levels<br>and/or forest reference levels and, if appropriate,<br>in case there is a difference with the definition of<br>forest used in the national greenhouse gas<br>inventory or in reporting to other international<br>organisations, an explanation of why and how<br>the definition used in the construction of forest<br>reference emission levels and/or forest reference<br>levels was chosen. | <ul> <li>The forest definition used in the Zero FRL approach<br/>will be consistent with the national GHG inventory;<br/>any differences between definitions and with<br/>other definitions used in reporting to other<br/>international organisations would be explained.</li> </ul>   |

#### 2. General context

The kingdom of Eswatini is a landlocked country covering an area of 17.364km2 in Southern Africa between South Africa and Mozambique. Economically, the country relies on the exportation of Agricultural products such as sugar, beef, citrus, forestry products and textiles (Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs, 2016). Agriculture being the primary economic sector with maize production for commercial and subsistence purposes and is the staple crop for the citizens. The national landscape is quite hilly with a mosaic of agricultural areas with high mountain grasslands for pasture, forest plantation for commercial and domestic wood production, indigenous forests, and wetlands forms and types (rivers, ponds, marshes, dams, and peatlands). Notably, the country has four physiographic regions, Highveld, Middleveld, Lowveld and Lubombo plateau, representing the different reliefs from west to east, see image below (Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs, 2016) as shown in Figure 2. The total population in 2017 was estimated to be around 1.093.238 citizens with 76,2% of the population living in rural areas (Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs, 2021). The climate is tropical to temperate with a summer rainy season (October to April) and the dry season/ winter season (May to August).

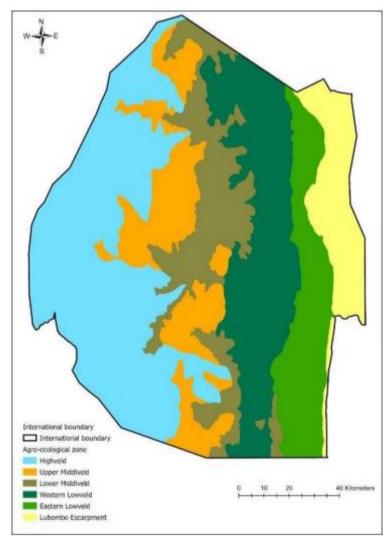


Figure 2:: Map showing the Agro-ecological Zones in Eswatini. (Source: SoER, 2022)

Rainfall also impacts the regions differently from the west to the east. Northern Highveld being the moister area with 1500mm during the rainy season. However, rainfalls have highly decreased between 2000-2010 according to Eswatini's Third national communication. Mean annual temperatures vary from 17°C in the Highveld to 22°C in the Lowveld. The Lowveld region on the border with Mozambique registers the highest temperatures.

Croplands cover 23% of the country in 2020 (CfRN LUA Assessment, October 2023). Sugar cane represents 74% of the total agriculture output in 2015. This cash crop represents 13% of Eswatini GDP in 2015. Other cash crops are Citrus and bananas. On the other hand, Maize is the national staple crop requiring 118.000 metric tonnes annually. The country has been able to produce on average only 100 '000 metric tonnes annually, which implies large imports to cover local demand. Commercial Agricultural land is found mainly on Title Deed land, which is one type of land use management in the country. In Eswatini the land is managed under Title Deed Land (31%) or Swazi Nation Land (69%). This system ensures that all population has access to land ownership to build their house and grow some crops, even the poorest part of the population. Grazing can be found on the Eswatini Nation Land. It is estimated that 20% of the country area is arable land, increasing pressure on this natural resource due to human population growth.

The forestry sector involves mainly pine and eucalyptus plantations and wattle forest to provide wood timber, saw logs, pulp and biofuel, mining timber and other products from timber. In 2020, plantations, Wattle forest and woodlots represent 11% of the total country area (CfRN LUA Assessment, October 2023). Increase in fires and floods have fragilized the sector. First commercial production started in 1949 and the area of plantation has since expanded (National Forest Policy, 2002). Plantations of pine and eucalyptus have a high degree of management as compared to wattle forests where the scale has always been much smaller, and the management has greatly deteriorated over the years. The wattle forests today have spread uncontrollably around the highveld and upper Middleveld region. The commercial forestry and related processing industry form a very important part of the economy of Eswatini, contributing approximately 15 percent to GDP, mainly through exports. The forestry sector, including the secondary processing sector, provides employment to approximately 8 000 people, which is 8 percent of total formal employment in Eswatini. Commercial forestry in Eswatini is entirely run by private companies, of which Sappi-Usutu now trading as Montigny Investments, Mondi Forest now trading as TWK Peak Timbers and Shiselweni Forestry Company are the largest. These three companies, together with some smaller ones, manage a total area of about 130.000 ha covered by forest plantations. Of this total area, about 25.000 ha (twenty percent) is unplanted and used for infrastructure and for the protection of biodiversity and ecosystems (National Forest Policy, 2002).

The types of forest are distributed according to varied elevation and rainfall. On the western Highveld, the high elevation is favourable to dense montane and highland forest, the rainfall is also very good for commercial growing. This is where most of the plantations are located (National Forest Policy, 2002). The open grasslands on the top of Highveld hills are where livestock is brought for pasture. This region is also where most of the commercial plantations of eucalyptus and pine have been established as the climate favours fast growth. In the lower altitudes in the Highveld, some Acacia/wattle can be found. The Middleveld region is also split between upper and lower, the upper section has some of the wattle forest, where the lower part will be covered by the open bushlands and the open mixed woodland.

In the Lowveld, the forest will go from west to east from Acacia Woodland to Dry Acacia Woodland. The eastern part of the country at the border with Mozambique, which is called the Lubombo Region is covered mainly by the Mixed woodland and the dry acacia woodland. Figure 3. shows the general distribution of the forest cover types.

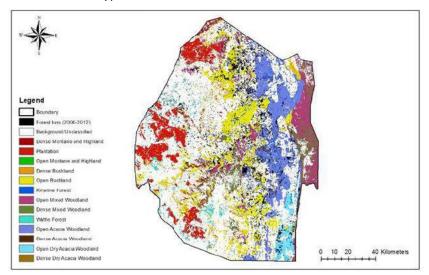


Figure 3: Map showing forest cover in Eswatini (Source: TNC, 2016)

The Forest inventory done in 1999 by the national authorities showed that forests covered 45% of the land of which 2,2% were natural forest, 22% natural woodlands, 13.4% natural bushlands, 1,4% wattle forest and 6,4% plantations. In 2020, the assessment indicates that the forest area covers around 46% of the country followed by Grasslands 24%, Croplands 23%, Settlements 4%, Wetlands 2% and Other land 1%. The 46% of forest comprises 24% plantations, wattle forest and woodlots and the rest is natural forest. Deforestation rate for the historical period 2000-2020 has been estimated at 811.61 ha of forest lost per year, which is a rate of 0,1% (CfRN LUA App assessment, October 2023).

#### Table 4: Proportion of forest in 2020

| А          | rea per land use in 2020       | ha             | proportion by national<br>classes % | proportion by IPCC<br>classes % |
|------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|            | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest   | 401297         | 23,11%                              |                                 |
|            | Moister Acacia Savannah Forest | 97619          | 5,62%                               |                                 |
|            | Montane and Highland           | 48471          | 2,79%                               |                                 |
| Forestland | Plantations                    | 125575         | 7,23%                               | 46%                             |
|            | Riparian                       | 64253          | 3,70%                               |                                 |
|            | Wattle Forest                  | 40581          | 2,34%                               |                                 |
|            | Woodlots                       | 23221          | 1,34%                               |                                 |
| Cropland   | Annual crop<br>Perennial Crop  | 390250<br>9018 | 22,47%<br>0,52%                     | 23%                             |
|            | Agroforestry                   | 6763           | 0,39%                               |                                 |
| Grassland  | Bushveld                       | 215303         | 12,40%                              | 24%                             |
| Grassianu  | High Mountain grasslands       | 206736         | 11,91%                              | 24%                             |
| Wetland    | Natural water bodies           | 18938          | 1,09%                               | 2%                              |
| Wetland    | Artificial Water bodies        | 8792           | 0,51%                               |                                 |
| Settlemen  | Settlements                    | 45766          | 2,64%                               | 4%                              |
| t          | Woody Settlements              | 19163          | 1,10%                               |                                 |
| Otherland  | Other                          | 13978          | 0,80%                               | 1%                              |
| Chenana    | Mining                         | 676            | 0,04%                               |                                 |
| Total      |                                | 1736400        | 100,00%                             | 100%                            |

Drivers of land degradation in Eswatini have been listed in the Land Degradation Neutrality Target Setting programme (Dlamini T., 2018) prepared in 2018. The direct drivers of degradation are overgrazing, crop farming practices that compacts the soils, deforestation, over-exploitation of vegetation, Urbanization, etc. Natural causes that have been intensifying with climate change are loss of biodiversity, pests, floods and droughts and uncontrolled fires. Deforestation is observable in the Middleveld where urbanisation is expanding and firewood for domestic use is increasing. Extension of the sugar cane plantations and other commercial crops is also taking place on forest land in the Middleveld and Lowveld. Some of the indirect drivers are population growth which puts pressure on land tenure and intensification of land exploitation, governance and education as well as effects from HIV and AIDS (Dlamini T., 2018). In the 2002 National Forest Policy it was underlined that degradation was indirectly caused by poverty, hunger, access to land and unemployment and that these problems will have to be solved in parallel to the policy making in order to ensure efficiency of the forest policies (National Forest Policy, 2002).

Based on the assessment for the FRL historical period the main drivers of degradation monitored are by order of amplitude: Infrastructure, Agriculture and grazing (CfRN LUA APP assessment, October 2023).

Traditionally, forestry has largely focused on industrial production, but today its impact on social and environmental matters is fully recognized. The proper use and management of forest and woodland

resources is essential to sustain the livelihoods of rural communities. Forestry today is an integral part of most land use systems; hence it must be considered in national planning as a priority in resource allocation. Cross-sectoral working relationships and integrated approaches in forest planning are key elements in today's holistic development strategies.

These development trends are also clearly occurring in Eswatini, and they consequently enhance the importance and relevance of forestry, such as in the following areas of interest:

- The essential contribution to GDP and national accounts, not only from the formal plantation sector, but also the informal sector, such as from non-timber forest products.
- Relevance of forestry in biodiversity conservation, an obligation of Eswatini to the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD).
- Utilisation of forestry in combating desertification, an obligation of Eswatini to the Convention to Combat Desertification (CCD).
- Importance of forestry in providing essential sources of energy.
- Relevance of forestry to tourism development, in particular eco-tourism.
- The role of urban and peri-urban forestry, to improve quality of life.
- Cooperation and partnership between the industrial forestry sector, Government, rural communities and other relevant stakeholders.

#### 2.1 Policies and plans

The Kingdom of Eswatini ratified the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate change (UNFCCC) in 1996. This was followed by the adoption of the Kyoto Protocol in 1997, recognizing the complex effects of climate change on the evolution of humankind. Eswatini ratified the Paris Agreement in 2016. As a party to the convention, Eswatini is committed to pursue coordinated actions to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and climate change impacts while continuing to advance sustainable economic development.

Eswatini is not a major contributor to the global Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions. Although the impacts of climate change are largely linked to the historical and contemporary industrial development of other nations, like most countries in the Global South, the country is disproportionately impacted by the changing climate. Under these circumstances Eswatini presented its enhanced Nationally Determined Contribution (NDC) in October 2021, acknowledging that despite their contribution to climate change emissions being miniscule, the country is committed to climate action. The country intends to communicate that climate resilient, sustainable, and equitable development are its priorities (Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs, October 2021).

The Eswatini's updated NDC contains contributions planned in the adaptation sectors of Agriculture, Water, Health, Ecosystems and Biodiversity and Infrastructure; mitigation sectors of Energy and Transport, Waste, Industrial Processes and Product Use (IPPU) and Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use (AFOLU) and cross cutting areas of Gender, Youth and Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR). These include 33 outcomes, 96 outputs and 270 key performance (NDC Implementation Plan Narrative, April 2023). The forest sector is included in the section of Ecosystems and biodiversity adaptation contribution with the goal to:

- Strategically plan and manage ecological infrastructure including grasslands, rivers, wetlands, woodlands, and forests including updating and implementing the National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan (NBSAP) and ensuring that vulnerable ecosystems are addressed in national adaptation programmes.
- **Reduce pressures driving biodiversity loss** (e.g., **deforestation**, human settlements) to improve carbon sinks and promote eco-tourism
- Conduct research, innovation, and knowledge sharing for income generation through use of tree resources and non-timber forest products.

In the AFOLU sector Eswatini commits to move from Tier 1 to Tier 2 GHG inventory and improve data collection and institutional arrangements by 2030. Furthermore, the country commits to reducing land degradation (including in mountain ecosystems) through restoration including tree planting and improving livelihoods through better livestock management. The country aims to plant 10 million trees (Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs, 2021).

The agricultural sector represents opportunities for mitigation measures, particularly those related to conservation agriculture, manure management and changing practices associated with sugar cane production, the restoration and management of grasslands, afforestation, reforestation and forest conservation, among others. The forestry sector is vulnerable to the effects of climate change impacts, specifically drought, increased fire risks, floods and pests. The protection of this sector is critical not only due to its status as a national industry (and source of employment) and its GHG removal potential, but also due to the forestry sector being a source of energy in both rural and industrial contexts (Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs, 2021).

#### 2.1.1 National Policy Documents addressing Climate Change Issues

The Government of the Kingdom of Eswatini has embarked on several initiatives and planning frameworks in pursuit of sustainable development of her people. Eswatini also has a set of policies and strategies more general to incorporate land use management in regard of adaptation to climate change, notably:

**The Constitution of the Kingdom of Eswatini** Act (No. 1/2005) – emphasises through Government; protection and rational/ sustainable use of its land, mineral and water resources as well as its fauna and flora. Section 216 (1) requires that every person shall promote the protection of the environment for the present and future generations.

**National Climate Change Policy** (2016), which supports the priorities outlined in the National Development Plan. The aim of the policy is to provide the enabling framework that will guide Eswatini in addressing the challenges posed by climate change, per relevant sectors in the country. The policy options are specifically aligned with the commitments.

**The National Development Strategy (NDS)**, formulated in 1997 and reviewed in 2014, is the overarching framework that provides a platform for the achievement of sustainable development in the country. It seeks to balance the needs of the Swazi people with the environment carry's capacity

**The draft National Land Policy (NLP)** (2000) translates the vision of the NDS into a land-related context. The NLP addresses nation-wide issues under six headings, namely Human Rights Issues and Policies, Cultural Issues and Policies, Land Tenure Issues and Policies, Land Use and Land Management Issues and Policies, Land Market Issues and Policies and Land Administration Issues and Policies.

**The draft National Environment Policy (NEP)** (1999) is intended to be the national policy to protect and conserve the environment and to attain sustainable development in Eswatini. The most direct reference to forestry, which is an integral part of the environment affected by the policy, is the 'user-pays'

principle, which is explained as follows. Many natural resources including land, indigenous forestry, and water are free or under-priced, which leads to over-use and degradation or depletion. The costs and benefits of resource use should be internalised through the use of clearly defined property rights, providing 'green' subsidies to encourage environmentally beneficial behaviour and 'brown' taxes and charges to increase the cost of activities which pollute or otherwise degrade the environment.

**The National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan (NBSAP) (2016 – 2022)** recognises that the biodiversity in Eswatini is unusual for a country so small; six physiographic zones are normally spread over a much wider area. As is to be expected with the importance of forestry in the biosphere, references to forestry also pervade this document. It makes reference to forestry's importance in social value systems, both in the formal economic and traditional senses. It recognizes uncontrolled cutting of wood as one of the six serious threats to the habitat; the loss of indigenous trees is also the loss of shelter for birds, animals, etc.

**Draft National Wetlands Policy (2020), Strategy and Action Plan (2020 - 2030)**, through these instruments it is anticipated that wetlands would be able to make a greater contribution to the sustainable development of the Kingdom of Eswatini through enhanced wetlands management, utilisation and conservation.

#### 2.1.2 Policies in the context of Forest

Regarding the management of forest, the country enacted the **Flora Protection Act No.5 of 2001** which seeks to ensure that there is conservation and sustainable utilisation of indigenous forest resources in the country. The country further developed a **National Forest Policy** in 2002 which addresses the rapid population growth in relation to a complex of related issues, including changing health conditions and care, worsening unemployment, increased consumption needs and gender equity. The environment is recognized as an important factor in population matters. The draft Policy notes with concern the increasing environmental degradation, with increased population pressure as one of its main underlying causes. The draft Policy recommends to promote community forests and land reclamation programmes, as well as review of cultural practices that have a negative influence on the environment. High incidence of poverty and malnutrition are related to high levels of food insecurity. Agriculture and forestry are recognized as important sectors with respect to income and employment. The draft Policy recommends intensification of production to improve food security and nutrition levels.

The objectives of the National Forest Policy, National Development Strategy, the National Land Policy, the National Environmental Policy and the National Biodiversity Strategy are:

- a. **To improve the access to land** for the utilisation and development of forest resources, and secure the tenure of forest and trees.
- b. **To promote the rational and sustainable use of land**, and achieve a sustainable balance between forestry and other uses of the land and water resources.
- c. **To improve the forest productivity**, and ensure sustainable supply of multiple forest products and services by maintaining the forest areas.
- d. To improve income and living conditions, and alleviate poverty.
- e. **To conserve the biodiversity** of the forest resources, encourage its sustainable use and ensure that benefits accrued are shared equitably.
- f. To promote the integration of forestry into urban development.
- g. To enhance the national capacity **to manage and develop the forestry sector** in collaboration with other stakeholders

#### 2.2 National institutional arrangements

Eswatini's National MRV System for the GHG inventory, including REDD+, is still under development. The roles, responsibilities and legal framework (organisation mandates) supporting the reporting of the GHG inventory and REDD+ will be further formalised through upcoming support programmes including the United National Development Programme (UNDP) Climate Promise Initiative, the NDC Partnership Climate Action Enhancement Package (CAEP) and the Capacity Building Initiative for Transparency (CBIT) programmes of work.

The Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs (MTEA) is the designated National Entity and hosts the UNFCCC Focal Point / REDD+ Focal point. MTEA has overall responsibility for the outputs of the MRV system including the GHG inventory, NIR, BURs and NCs. MTEA provides a key link between the domestic MRV system with the outside world and international community. MTEA coordinates the activities needed to ensure that outputs are prepared, and of sufficient quality, to meet Eswatini's commitments. The Department of Forestry and Department of Agriculture have legal mandates to coordinate data collection processes but otherwise no pre-existing data agreements.

The National Climate Change Committee (NCCC) is a steering committee made up of representatives from national ministries, private sector and non-government organisations. Although non-functional, the NCCC was designed to provide a focal point for collaboration around the GHG inventory and climate action and the monitoring of MRV system outputs, trends and challenges. The NCCC is inactive and is dependent on the budget available through project funding.

The FRL was compiled by the team, inside the departments of Forestry, Agriculture, Climate Change Unit, University of Eswatini (UNESWA), and Eswatini National Trust Commission (ENTC). These experts have a good understanding of national activities within the forest and land use sector either through previous involvement with the national MRV system or through related projects. The national experts were responsible for collecting the data, compiling the FRL estimates using the compilation tools and templates, and IPCC 2006 Guidelines, assessing completeness of the compiled inventory, undertaking QA/QC activities on the data, identifying improvements, and providing input into the FRL report.

#### 3. Data, methodologies and procedures

#### 3.1 Information used by the Party to construct the FRL

| IPCC guidelines used               | 2006 IPCC guidelines for Greenhouse gas inventories   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Time-series                        | Annual information in tonnes CO2e for the years 2000 to 2020  |
| Data sources for representing land | CfRN LUA assessment, October 2023.  |
|                                    | Land use and land use change areas have been calculated based on a systematic sampling assessment undertaken on the CfRN LUA App. |
|                                    | The whole country was covered by a systematic grid of 2,5 -2,5km which represents 7702 plots assessed.                            |
|                                    | All six IPCC land use classes were observed with a subdivision of 18  |

| Table 5: Data used for the | construction FRL |
|----------------------------|------------------|
|----------------------------|------------------|

|   | national land categories.   |
|---|---|
|   | The assessment was done between June and October 2023, by a team of 15 experts from the Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs.<br>The method for the estimation of area is presented in section <u>Annex I :</u><br><u>Area of land and land use change</u> .   |
| Data sources for activity data of<br>Roundwood- Fuelwood    | CfRN LUA assessment, October 2023   |
| Kounawoou- Faelwoou   | Area of wood extracted from forestland was extracted from the CfRN LUA app assessment of October 2023. Thanks to the high resolution images and the indexes, it was possible to monitor the areas that have experienced wood extraction.  |
|   | At this point it was not possible to differentiate the proportion of roundwood and proportion of fuelwood.  |
|   | The country is currently collecting information of wood extraction from plantations companies to have a second set of data for comparison.  |
| Data sources for activity data area under degradation/ fire | CfRN LUA assessment, October 2023   |
|   | Forest area affected by degradation activities including infrastructure, agriculture, grazing, firebreaks, mining, pest, floods/storms was monitored through the high-resolution images on the CfRN LUA App.  |
|   | Areas affected by fire were also detected during the assessment.  |
| Data source for estimating carbon stocks                    | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs, October 2020 & Department of Environment Affairs, 2015   |
|   | Eswatini does not have national data on carbon stocks. Information used was the same one included in the GHGI 2020, which is in majority coming for a South African study 2015. Some default values from IPCC guidelines were also used to complement (see tables 14 & 15).   |
| Eswatini Calculation sheet                                  | <ul> <li>To produce the estimations of emissions/removals for the historical period Eswatini develop an excel based calculation sheet. This calculation sheet can be accessed here:</li> <li>file:///G:\My%20Drive\Ewatini%20FRL%20Documents\ESWATINI_FRL_Calc</li> <li>ulationSheets_2024.xlsx</li> <li>The calculation sheet is composed of the following tabs: <ul> <li>Introduction: explanation of each sheet</li> <li>Database 241023: plot assessment from CfRN LUA</li> <li>Land representation: Presentation of land use categories used for the FRL and definition</li> <li>Land_AD_RandomError: Analysis of the random error for the activity data</li> <li>Land_EF-RF: Presentation of the carbon stocks value used and the conversion of these values into emission factors and removal factors</li> <li>FL_ACL: Estimation sof losses on forest land remaining forest land</li> <li>Land_ACO2: estimations of gains on forest land remaining forest land and carbon stock change for land converted to/from forest</li> <li>Reporting table: Final estimations</li> <li>Completeness: tables of carbon pools and gases included</li> <li>Annex I Disturbance: formatting of activity data for forest land under disturbance or logging</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |

|  |  | to the calculation sheets. |
|--|--|----------------------------|
|--|--|----------------------------|

#### 3.2 Pools, gases and activities included in FRL

#### 3.2.1 Scale

This is a national forest reference level covering the whole kingdom of Eswatini, which is 17.364km2. All land is considered managed land following IPCC definition of managed land. The forest area was 801.918 ha in 2020 which represents 46,2% of the national territory. By definition, all forest areas have been included in the FRL.

#### Table 6:Area of forest for the period 2000-2020

| Unit:<br>Ha | Dryer<br>Acacia<br>Savanna<br>h Forest | Moister<br>Savanna<br>h Forest | Montane<br>and<br>Highland | Plantations | Riparian | Wattle<br>Forest | Woodlots | TOTAL   | %<br>national<br>territor<br>y |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------|
| 2000        | 404.904                                | 97.844                         | 48.697                     | 124.673     | 64.704   | 40.806           | 23.672   | 805.300 | 46,4%                          |
| 2001        | 404.904                                | 97.844                         | 48.697                     | 124.673     | 64.704   | 40.806           | 23.672   | 805.300 | 46,4%                          |
| 2002        | 404.904                                | 97.844                         | 48.697                     | 124.673     | 64.704   | 40.806           | 23.672   | 805.300 | 46,4%                          |
| 2003        | 404.904                                | 97.844                         | 48.697                     | 124.673     | 64.704   | 40.806           | 23.672   | 805.300 | 46,4%                          |
| 2004        | 404.679                                | 97.844                         | 48.697                     | 124.673     | 64.704   | 40.806           | 23.672   | 805.075 | 46,4%                          |
|             |  |                                |                            |             |          |                  |          |         |                                |
| 2005        | 404.454                                | 97.844                         | 48.697                     | 124.673     | 64.478   | 40.806           | 23.672   | 804.624 | 46,3%                          |
| 2006        | 404.454                                | 98.070                         | 48.697                     | 124.898     | 64.478   | 40.806           | 23.672   | 805.075 | 46,4%                          |
| 2007        | 404.679                                | 98.070                         | 48.697                     | 124.898     | 64.478   | 40.806           | 23.672   | 805.300 | 46,4%                          |
| 2008        | 404.003                                | 97.844                         | 48.697                     | 124.898     | 64.478   | 40.806           | 23.672   | 804.398 | 46,3%                          |
| 2009        | 403.777                                | 97.844                         | 48.697                     | 124.898     | 64.478   | 40.581           | 23.672   | 803.947 | 46,3%                          |
| 2010        | 403.552                                | 97.844                         | 48.697                     | 124.898     | 64.478   | 40.581           | 23.672   | 803.722 | 46,3%                          |
| 2011        | 403.777                                | 97.844                         | 48.697                     | 125.124     | 64.478   | 40.581           | 23.672   | 804.173 | 46,3%                          |
| 2012        | 403.777                                | 97.844                         | 48.697                     | 125.124     | 64.478   | 40.581           | 22.996   | 803.496 | 46,3%                          |
| 2013        | 404.454                                | 97.844                         | 48.922                     | 125.124     | 64.478   | 40.806           | 22.770   | 804.398 | 46,3%                          |
| 2014        | 403.777                                | 98.070                         | 48.922                     | 125.124     | 64.478   | 40.806           | 22.770   | 803.947 | 46,3%                          |
| 2015        | 403.326                                | 98.070                         | 48.922                     | 125.124     | 64.253   | 40.806           | 22.770   | 803.271 | 46,3%                          |
| 2015        | 401.974                                |                                |                            |             |          | 40.806           |          |         | 46,2%                          |
|             |  | 98.070                         | 48.922                     | 125.124     | 64.253   |                  | 22.770   | 801.918 |                                |
| 2017        | 402.199                                | 98.070                         | 48.922                     | 125.349     | 64.253   | 40.355           | 22.770   | 801.918 | 46,2%                          |
| 2018        | 402.875                                | 98.070                         | 48.922                     | 125.349     | 64.253   | 40.355           | 22.770   | 802.595 | 46,2%                          |
| 2019        | 401.974                                | 98.070                         | 48.922                     | 125.349     | 64.253   | 40.355           | 23.221   | 802.144 | 46,2%                          |
| 2020        | 401.974                                | 97.844                         | 48.697                     | 125.575     | 64.253   | 40.355           | 23.221   | 801.918 | 46,2%                          |

Source: CfRN LUA App assessment 2023

The main forest is Dryer Acacia Savannah on the east side of the country followed by the plantation area in the highveld on the west of the country.

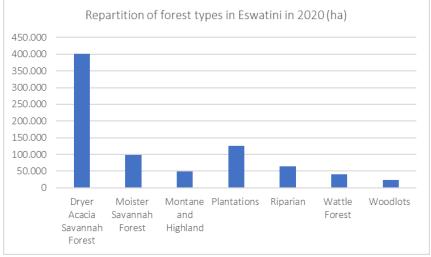


Figure 4: Proportion of forest types in Eswatini

Source: CfRN LUA App assessment, 2023

#### 3.2.2 Pools and gases included

#### Table 7: Pools included

| Land-based carbon    | a stock changes        | Biomass | Dead organic<br>matter | Soils   |         |  |
|----------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Land-use<br>category | Land-use subcategory   |         | matter                 | Mineral | Organic |  |
| Forest land (FL)     | FL remaining FL        | Yes     | Yes                    | Yes     | NA      |  |
|                      | Land converted to FL   | Yes     | Yes                    | Yes     | NA      |  |
| Cropland (CL)        | Forest converted to CL | Yes     | Yes                    | Yes     | NA      |  |
| Grassland (GL)       | Forest converted to GL | Yes     | Yes                    | Yes     | NA      |  |
| Wetland (WL)         | Forest converted to WL | Yes     | Yes                    | Yes     | NA      |  |
| Settlement (SL)      | Forest converted to SL | Yes     | Yes                    | Yes     | NA      |  |
| Other land (OL)      | Forest converted to OL | Yes     | Yes                    | Yes     | NA      |  |

Table 8: Gases included

| Land-use Category | Land-use subcategory   | CO2 | Non-CO2<br>emissions | CH4<br>emissions | N2O emissions |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----|----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Forest land (FL)  | FL remaining FL        | Yes | Yes                  | NA               | NA            |
|                   | Forest converted to FL | Yes | IE*                  | NA               | NA            |
| Cropland          | Forest converted to CL | Yes | NA                   | NA               | NA            |
| Grassland         | Forest converted to GL | Yes | NE                   | NA               | NA            |
| Wetland           | Forest converted to WL | Yes | NE                   | NA               | NE            |
| Settlement        | Forest converted to SL |     | NA                   | NA               | NA            |
| Other land        | Forest converted to OL | Yes | NA                   | NA               | NA            |

\*All forest fires were included under FL remaining FL

#### 3.2.3 REDD+ Activities included

All five REDD+ activities have been included in this FRL since all forest-related emissions and removals are considered. The Land based approach was used to estimate emissions and removals following IPCC guidance and guidelines, specifically the 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National GHG Inventories.

The table below provides an illustration, in the form of a land use and land use change matrix, where REDD+ activities may have a mitigation impact with respect to forest-related emissions and removals. By adopting the land-based approach, Eswatini takes responsibility for all emission by sources and removals by sinks affecting national forests.

#### Table 9: **REDD+ activities by land uses**

| REDD+ activities by land<br>use   | Dr<br>ye<br>r<br>Ac<br>aci<br>a<br>Sa<br>va<br>nn<br>ah<br>Fo<br>res<br>t | Mo<br>iste<br>r<br>Sav<br>ann<br>ah<br>For<br>est | Mo<br>nta<br>ne<br>and<br>Hig<br>hla<br>nd | Pla<br>nt<br>ati<br>on<br>s | Ri<br>pa<br>ria<br>n | Wa<br>ttl<br>For<br>est | W<br>oo<br>dlo<br>ts | An<br>nu<br>al<br>Cr<br>op<br>s | Per<br>en<br>nia<br>I<br>Cr<br>op<br>s | Ag<br>rof<br>ore<br>str<br>Y | Bu<br>shv<br>eld | Hig<br>h<br>Mo<br>unt<br>ain<br>gra<br>ssl<br>an<br>ds | Na<br>tur<br>al<br>Wa<br>ter<br>Bo<br>dy | Art<br>ific<br>ial<br>Wa<br>ter<br>Bo<br>dy | Set<br>tle<br>me<br>nt | W<br>oo<br>dy<br>Set<br>tle<br>me<br>nt | Ot<br>her<br>La<br>nd<br>s | Mi<br>ne |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------|--|--|---|------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| Dryer Acacia Savannah             |   |   | -  | -                           |                      |                         |                      | -                               | -                                      | ,                            |                  |  | - /                                      | - /   | -                      | -                                       | -                          | -        |
| Forest<br>Moister Savannah Forest |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| Montane and Highland              |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| Plantations                       |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| Riparian<br>Wattle Forest         |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| Woodlots                          |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| Annual Crops                      |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| Perennial Crops                   |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| Agroforestry                      |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| Bushveld                          |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| High Mountain grasslands          |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| Natural Water Body                |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| Artificial Water Body             |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| Settlement                        |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| Woody Settlement                  |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| Other Lands                       |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |
| Mine                              |   |   |  |                             |                      |                         |                      |                                 |  |                              |                  |  |  |   |                        |   |                            |          |

| Legend                   | Colour coding | REDD+ activities                      |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|                          |               | Reducing emissions from Degradation   |
| Forest remaining forest  |               | Enhancement of forest carbon stocks   |
| Forest remaining forest  |               | Conservation of forest carbon stock   |
|                          |               | Sustainable forest management         |
| Land converted to forest |               | Enhancement of forest carbon stocks   |
| Forest converted to land |               | Reducing emissions from Deforestation |
| Other land uses          |               | Not relevant for REDD+                |

### 3.3 Methodologies information, including description of data sets, approaches and methods

#### 3.3.1 Methods for land representation

In order to have a full data set all six IPCC categories were assessed during the data collection and all possible land use changes were observed. For the purpose of this FRL, only information for Forest is presented.

#### 3.3.1.1 Definition of forest

Following FAO's definition of forest, this land use category refers to all land with woody vegetation. Compared to the GHGI FOLU from 2020, where Forest land was disaggregated into two forest types, plantation and indigenous forests, this current FRL has divided the forest in 7 classes: Montane and Highland, Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest, Moister Acacia Savannah Forest, Riparian, Plantations, Wattle forest and Woodlots.

Forest land category in Eswatini as follows:

- Minimum Mapping Unit (MMU) is 0,5 ha
- Minimum tree cover is 10 %
- Potential to reach minimum height at maturity (in situ) as 5 m

(Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs, October 2020)

To remain consistent with the National GHGI, the seven classes have been subdivided into plantations and Indigenous forest as follow:

#### Table 10: Comparison between GHGI classes and FRL classes

| GHGI FOLU 2020  | FRL 2024   |
|---|--|
| <b>Plantation forests</b><br>refer to the woody vegetation that at maturity is<br>predominantly composed of trees established through<br>planting and/or deliberate seeding. These are typically<br>intensively managed forests that at maturity are composed<br>of one or two species, with uniform age classes, and have<br>regular tree spacing. | <ul> <li>Plantations</li> <li>Wattle</li> <li>Woodlots</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Indigenous forests</b><br>include all savannah woodlands and bushlands. It also<br>includes systems with a vegetation structure that currently<br>fall below, but in situ and could potentially reach the<br>proposed national values used to define the forest land<br>category in Eswatini - 0.5ha, 10% cover, potential to reach<br>5m.       | <ul> <li>Montane and Highland</li> <li>Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest</li> <li>Moister Acacia Savannah Forest</li> <li>Riparian</li> </ul> |
| Source: Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs,<br>October 2020  | Source: CfRN LUA Assessment, October 2023  |

The definitions of each land use classes presented in this FRL are included in the table below:

 Table 11:Land Use classes definition in Eswatini's FRL 2024

| Land Use<br>Category<br>Level 1 | Sub-Land Use<br>category<br>Level 2   | Elevation                     | Description   | Location   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Forest                          | Montane and<br>Highland               | >800m                         | Afromontane and mixed woodland,   | Highveld<br>Upper<br>Middleveld  |
|                                 | Wattle Forest                         | >800m                         | Indigenous forest.<br><i>A. mearnsii</i> dominated forests.<br>Man-made Forest.           | Highveld   |
|                                 | Plantations                           |                               | Clear felling – planned logging<br>Man-made Forest. Plantations<br>of pines and eucalypts | Mainly Highveld  |
|                                 | Moister<br>Savannah<br>Forest         | 400-800m                      | Mainly broadleaved, mixed<br>woodland.<br>Indigenous forest.                              | Middleveld<br>Lubombo range.   |
|                                 | Dryer<br>Acacia<br>Savannah<br>Forest | 200-400m                      | Acacia dominated<br>woodland,<br>Indigenous forest.<br>Precipitation <600mm.              | (East) Lowveld   |
|                                 | Riparian                              | All<br>physiographic<br>zones | Mixed woodland.<br>Indigenous<br>forest.  | Occurring along rivers   |
|                                 | Woodlots                              | >600m                         | Different ages for allowing regeneration. Mostly for domestic use (fuelwood).             | Found next to urban/rural<br>areas. Common in the<br>Middleveld and Highveld |
| Cropland                        | Annual Crops                          | Cotton                        | Harvest around wintertime.<br>Annual.<br>Some crop lands abandoned                        |  |
|                                 |                                       | Sugar Cane                    | Some crop lands are<br>abandoned (Farmer's<br>communal lands / electricity).              |  |
|                                 |                                       |                               | Harvest time (April to<br>November)   |  |
|                                 |                                       | Maize                         | Harvest time March-May.   | Throughout the country   |
|                                 |                                       | Other annual crops            |   |  |
|                                 | Perennial<br>Crops                    | Citrus<br>Banana              |   | Mostly Lowveld. Also, in<br>the Highveld<br>Mostly Lowveld and<br>Middleveld |

|             |   | Macadamia                |   | Mostly Highveld and<br>Middleveld |
|-------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
|             |   | Pineapple                |   | Mostly Middleveld                 |
|             |   | Other Perennial<br>Crops |   |                                   |
|             | Agroforestry  |                          | <10% canopy cover.  |                                   |
|             |   |                          | Fruit trees intercropped with annual/legumes crop   |                                   |
| Grassland   | Bushveld  | 200-800m                 | <5m canopy height   | Lowveld to Middleveld             |
|             |   |                          | Bush/thicket communities  |                                   |
|             | High Mountain<br>grasslands                         | >800m                    | Natural<br><5m canopy height. Mostly<br>Open grasslands                                   | Highveld                          |
| Wetland     | Natural water                                       |                          | Lakes and rivers  |                                   |
| Settlement  | bodies<br>Artificial Water<br>bodies<br>Settlements |                          | Dams (irrigation / animals), off<br>streams.<br>Urban/ rural areas (housing,<br>industry) |                                   |
|             | Woody<br>Settlements                                |                          | Urban/ rural areas combined<br>with trees - homestead<br>forestry                         |                                   |
| Other lands | Other lands   |                          | Bare rock   |                                   |
|             | Mining  |                          | Coal  |                                   |

#### 3.3.1.II Land assessment using remote sensing

The Activity data for all the land use classes was derived from remote sensing products generated by Eswatini Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs team, Ministry of Agriculture, University of Eswatini and Eswatini National Trust Commission team members.

The data was collected between June and October 2023 following the systematic sampling approach as recommended by the 2006 IPCC guidelines for an Approach 3 for Land Representation. The CfRN Land Use Assessment Application (CfRN LUA) was used to access and analyse the images through time. This approach was favoured:

- To produce a consistent and complete database of land use and land use change for a long period of time,
- To ensure the six land use categories recommended by IPCC were taken into account,
- To allow for rapid and efficient estimations of the forested area at national level and the changes through time,
- To build more specific maps and land use assessments in the future,
- As this approach is consistent with IPCC guidelines and will be used for REDD+ and GHGI reporting, ensuring consistency between the reports.

#### 3.3.1.III Methodological approach

Eswatini applied the systematic sampling approach covering the whole country. The assessment was executed by national experts within a period of 4 months in 2023 with the use of the CfRN LUA App<sup>7</sup>. CfRN LUA App is a land Use assessment application derived from the Collect Earth Online application developed by SERVIR (joint USAID and NASA program) and FAO, and was adapted to ensure full consistency with the format needed for the GHG Inventories and REDD+ under the UNFCCC. The CfRN LUA gives access to different satellite imagery of different resolution as well as indexes that help interpreters assess the land use and the land use changes/disturbances through time.

The information collected with this land assessment application was then imported into an Excel spreadsheet to apply 2006/2019 IPCC Guidelines estimations of emissions and removals (see chapter 4); in addition, showing information by IPCC land use classes (Forest land, Grasslands, etc.). CfRN LUA uses the IPCC Land representation approach 3 meaning that information is spatially explicit. It is based on a sampling approach, where a systematic grid is superimposed over the national territory. In each plot the land use is assessed by national experts on any land usage or disturbance such as fires, agriculture, grazing, etc.

The land use assessment grid has plots every 2,5km with a total of 7702 plots. Each plot represents an area of 0,5 ha to represent the national forest definition. Each of the plots contains 49 samples to help with the visual interpretation. The period cover is the land use and land use changes that occurred between 2000 and 2022. Figure 5 below shows how the grid and the plots are seen on the CfRN LUA.

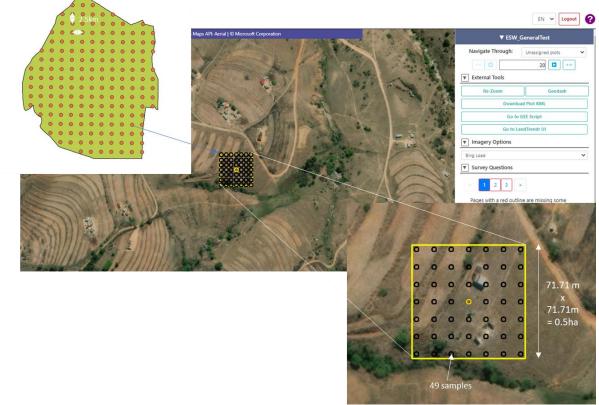


Figure 5: Grid and plot structure

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> <u>https://lua.rainforestcoalition.org/</u>

The protocol for the land use assessments included; hierarchy of land classes, matrix of impossible and possible land use conversions, roles and tasks for data collection, interpretation keys as well as disturbances. See <u>Annex II : Protocol for the Land Use assessment</u>

#### 3.3.2 Methods for estimating activity data

Each plot assessed has a story of land use and land use change and disturbance that may have occurred, such as fire. Each plot represents an area of the country. The sum of all the plots represent the country area. To calculate the area of each plot, the plot is multiplied by an expansion factor.

The proportion of each assignment category (pi), also known as the expansion factor, is obtained by dividing the number of points in the given category (ni), by the total number of points available for collection (n).

$$p_i = \frac{ni}{n}$$

The area is calculated by multiplying the proportion of each category (expansion factor) by the total area inventoried.

$$A_i = A x p_i$$

The confidence interval is derived from the calculation of the standard error of area estimation (described in Appendix 3.A.3.5 of Volume 4 – 2006 IPCC GL) obtained by the following equation:

$$SD_i = A x \sqrt{\frac{p_i x (1 - p_i)}{n - 1}}$$

"Pi is the proportion of points in the particular land use category, A is the total known area, and n is the total number of sample points." Ultimately, the 95 percent confidence interval is obtained by multiplying the standard error by the independent coefficient for the confidence level, i.e. 1.96.

| Country area (km²)                                  | 750   | 75000  |  |  |
|---|-------|--------|--|--|
| Expansion factor                                    | 46,73 |        |  |  |
| STEP 2 - AREA ESTIMATION (Plot count * Exp. Factor) |       |        |  |  |
|   |       |        |  |  |
|   |       |        |  |  |
| CC/CANNUAL/_  | 130   | 6074,8 |  |  |
| CC/CPER/_   | 84    | 3925,  |  |  |
| CF/CANNUAL>FRAIN_2013/Hurricane_2017                | 1     | 46,    |  |  |
| CG/CANNUAL>GGRASS_2014/_                            | 1     | 46,    |  |  |
| CG/CPER>GGRASS_2014/_                               | 1     | 46,    |  |  |
| CG/CPER>GGRASS_2018/_                               | 1     | 46,    |  |  |
| CG/CPER>GWGRASS_2017/_                              | 1     | 46,    |  |  |
| CS/CANNUAL>SSET_2016/_                              | 1     | 46,    |  |  |
| CS/CPER>SSET_2014/_                                 | 1     | 46,    |  |  |
| C/FCLOUD>CANNUAL_2011/_                             | 1     | 46,    |  |  |
| C/FDEC>CANNUAL_2005/_                               | 1     | 46,    |  |  |
| C/FDSCRUB>CANNUAL_2011/_                            | 1     | 46,    |  |  |
| C/FEVER>CANNUAL_2017/_                              | 1     | 46,    |  |  |
| FC/FEVER>CANNUAL_2018/                              | 1     | 46,    |  |  |

Figure 6: Example of the calculation of the areas of the plot groups

All activity data used in this FRL comes from CfRN LUA Assessment, October 2023 and is composed of:

#### Table 12: Method for estimating activity data

| Data included  |  | Final format of the Activity data   |
|--|--|---|
|  | Area of land and land use change       |   |
| <ul> <li>Forest remaining forest</li> <li>Land converted to forest</li> <li>Forest converted to land</li> </ul> Other data Not relevant for REDD+ <ul> <li>Non-forest land remaining</li> <li>Non forest Land conversion to other non-forest land</li> </ul>   |  | <ul> <li>Annual matrices of land use and land use change (see full tables in <u>Annex I : Area of land and land use change</u>)</li> <li><b>Matrix I:</b> Total area in hectares split by land use remaining and land converted in that year</li> <li><b>Matrix II:</b> For land in transition in hectares. These matrices represent the land that has been converted to a new land use but that needs 20 years for its carbon stocks to reach new stability.</li> <li>For example: Grassland is converted to Forestland in 2005, the Dead Organic matter and the Soil will need 20 years to reach new stability: year of conversion 2005 + transition <b>19</b> = new stability reached <b>2024</b>.</li> <li>Calculation sheets on tab LAND_AD</li> </ul> |
|  | Area where logging was monitored       |   |
| <ul> <li>Logging on plantations, wattle forest and woodlots<br/>where the management practice is to expect some<br/>wood extraction through time</li> <li>Logging on natural forest such as Dryer Acacia<br/>Savannah forest, Moister Acacia Savannah forest,<br/>Montane and Highland forest, Riparian, where<br/>extraction of wood is illegal and not planned.</li> </ul> |  | Annual area of forest that is logged by forest types.<br>Average of proportion of the area that is affected by the<br>logging (fd)<br>Calculation sheets on tab <b>FL_ACL</b>   |
|  | Area where disturbances were monitored |   |
| Different types of disturbances can be monitored on the forestland. Natural and uncontrolled disturbances included in this assessment are <b>pests</b> . The anthropogenic degradation   |  | Annual area of forest that is disturbed by Infrastructure, agriculture, grazing, firebreaks, pest and mining  |

| monitored during this assessment are <b>agriculture</b> , <b>infrastructure</b> , <b>grazing</b> , <b>firebreaks and mining</b> . Areas affected by <b>fires</b> have been included and are estimated separately to other disturbances. | Average of proportion of the area that is affected by disturbance (fd)<br>Annual area of forest affected by fire<br>Average of proportion of area affected by the fire (fd) |
|---|---|
|   | Calculation sheets on tab <b>FL_ΔCL</b>   |

# 3.3.2.1 Land Use classes and changes through time

All six land use IPCC categories as well as subnational categories were assessed during the data collection. In 2020, the country is covered at 46% of forestland, 24 % of grassland, 23% of cropland, 3% of settlement, the rest between wetland and other land as presented in the table below. The land is quite stable through the years. The conversion from and to forest is minimal and presented in matrix in annex I of this report. The main conversion is forest to cropland (27% of conversions). However, there is also a high number of new forests being created through the years (30% of conversions).

# 3.3.3 Methods for estimating carbon stocks and carbon stock changes

The information on Emission/Removal Factors (EF/RF) was obtained in part from default values of the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, that have been also used for the Eswatini National Greenhouse Gas Inventory: Agriculture, Forestry and Land Use (AFOLU) Sector Report from October 2020. The other part of the values used in this report come from the South African study prepared by the Department of Environmental Affairs in 2015 (Department of Environment Affairs, 2015).

## South Africa study - National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks Assessment 2015 (Tier 1)

In 2015, South Africa published their National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks Assessment. This report was prepared to allow the country to report on their Nationally Determined Contributions and Enhanced Transparency framework. It provides information on the carbon stocks, their dynamics, drivers and climate change mitigation and adaptation opportunities. South Africa also worked on the Carbon Sink Atlas (CSA), whose results are also included in the previous mentioned report. The CSA provides spatial distribution data on carbon stocks and fluxes across the country.

The methodology assesses the carbon stocks and fluxes with a wall to wall mapping of land areas of the whole country in combination with geostatistical methods, models and remote sensing to extrapolate the large set of field measurements.

Carbon stocks of the different pools, namely biomass and dead organic matter, were estimated using remotely sensed tree height from ICESAT-GLAS and canopy cover (MODIS) and published data from IPCC guidelines. Soils carbon pools are from the Africa Soil Property map which was created based on 3000 soil profiles in South Africa and 6000 elsewhere on the African continent. This information is reported into the National Land Cover studies 1990-2014 and 2018. It is expected that it will be produced at two-year intervals in the future.

For their 4<sup>th</sup> National Communications, Eswatini used emissions factors from the South African studies to estimate emissions and removals from the land sectors. In a view to maintain as much consistency as possible with the latest GHGI, this Forest Reference level used most of these same emissions factors as described in the following chapter.

The link between South African classes and Eswatini classes are as followed:

| IPCC land use classes | South African classes<br>2015 | Eswatini GHGI 2020  | Eswatini FRL 2024           |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Forestlands           | Woodland- Thickets            | Indigenous forest   | Montane and Highland Forest |
|                       |                               |                     | Moist Acacia Savanna Forest |
|                       |                               |                     | Dry Acacia Savanna Forest   |
|                       |                               |                     | Riparian Forest             |
|                       | Plantations                   | Plantation          | Plantations                 |
|                       |                               |                     | Wattle forest               |
|                       |                               |                     | Woodlot                     |
| Croplands             | Annual Crop                   | Croplands irrigated | NA                          |
|                       |                               | Cropland rainfed    | Annual Croplands            |
|                       |                               |                     | Agroforestry                |
|                       | NA                            | NA                  | Perennial Cropland          |
| Grasslands            | Grasslands                    | Grasslands          | Bushveld                    |
|                       |                               |                     | High mountain grassland     |
| Wetlands              | Wetland                       | Wetland             | Natural Water body          |

 Table 13: Land use classes between the different reports to extract emission/removal factors

|             |             |            | Artificial Water body |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Settlements | Settlements | Settlement | Settlement            |
|             |             |            | Woody settlement      |
| Other lands | Other land  | Other land | Other land            |
|             |             |            | Mines                 |

The carbon pools included with the related values are presented in the two tables below.

Table 14: Tier used and reference by carbon pools

| Completeness                      | AGB        | <u>BGB</u> | <u>DOM</u> | <u>soc</u> |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest      | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Moister Savannah Forest           | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Montane and Highland              | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Plantations                       | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Riparian                          | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Wattle Forest                     | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Woodlots                          | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Annual Crops                      | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, DE |
| Perennial Crops                   | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Agroforestry                      | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Bushveld - Before                 | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Bushveld - after                  | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, DE |
| High Mountain grasslands - Before | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| High Mountain grasslands - after  | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, DE |
| Natural Water Body                | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Artificial Water Body             | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Settlement                        | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Woody Settlement                  | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Other Lands                       | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |
| Mine                              | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, DE |

AGB: above-ground biomass, BGB: below-ground biomass, DOM: Dead organic matter (deadwood & litter), SOC: soil organic carbon.

**CS** = country specific, **SA** = National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks Assessment: Technical Report (2020), Department of Environment, Forestry and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa, **DE** = IPCC default value

|                              | <u>Gw</u>  | <u>(1+R)</u> | <u>Gtotal</u> | <u>CF</u>  | <u>ΔCG</u> |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA   | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Moister Savannah Forest      | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA   | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Montane and Highland         | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA   | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Plantations                  | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA   | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Riparian                     | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA   | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Wattle Forest                | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA   | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Woodlots                     | Tier 1, SA | Tier 1, SA   | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Annual Crops                 | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1       | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Perennial Crops              | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1       | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Bushveld                     | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1       | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| High Mountain grasslands     | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1       | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Natural Water Body           | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1       | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Artificial Water Body        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1       | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Settlement                   | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1       | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Woody Settlement             | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1       | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Other Lands                  | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1       | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |
| Mine                         | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1       | Tier 1        | Tier 1, DE | Tier 1     |

#### Table 15: Tier used and reference by carbon pools

**Gw:** Average annual above-ground biomass growth (tons d.m./ha/yr.); **R:** is the ratio of BGB to AGB (tons d.m./ha/yr.); **Gtotal:** Mean annual biomass growth (tons d.m./ha/yr.) [Note 1]; **CF:** Carbon fraction of dry matter (tons C/tons d.m.);**ΔCG**: Annual increase in biomass carbon stocks due to biomass increment (tons C/ha/yr.)

**CS** = country specific, **SA** = National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks Assessment: Technical Report (2020), Department of Environment, Forestry and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa, **DE** = IPCC default value

Source: Calculation spreadsheet, tab Land\_EF-RF

## 3.3.4 Methods for estimating uncertainties

This FRL submission provides a description of the uncertainty related to the data used. No propagation error estimate was applied to the FRL at this moment as not all the information is available to do a proper propagation analysis. This will be included in the improvement plan for future submissions. The section 4.3 includes a detailed qualitative explanation on the uncertainty for each type of data included in this FRL.

# 4. Estimation of the emissions/removals for FRL

# 4.1 IPCC Methodologies applied

For the estimation of GHG emissions and removals, Eswatini has followed the 2006 IPCC guidelines. It includes the analysis for Land remaining in a land-use category and lands converted to a new land-use category. The estimation of the emissions and removals used a combination of: (a) country-specific data; (b) emissions factors from the regions and default values from IPCC and (c) IPCC methodologies Tier 1 were applied. All definitions, methods and assumptions are described.

**Good practice:** To ensure high quality in the GHG inventories, IPCC guidelines provide a set of good practice that Eswatini implemented in the following manner:

- <u>Transparency</u>: All background information used to produce Eswatini's FRL is openly available. National reports and documentation are made available through an online shared folder. This folder contains the Calculation tool of Eswatini which present all the details of the activity data, the random error estimation for the activity data and the estimations for emissions and removals.<u>file:///G:\My%20Drive\Ewatini%20FRL%20Documents\ESWATINI\_FRL\_CalculationSh</u> <u>eets\_2024.xlsx</u>
- <u>Accuracy</u>: The data included in this report is the most accurate data available at this time in Eswatini. The activity data covers the whole country and all the land use change dynamic for a period of twenty years. This data provides also information about the area of forest land that is affected by logging, fire and other disturbances such as agriculture, grazing, etc.
- <u>Consistency</u>: The methodology applied for the estimation is annual and consistent through the whole period from 2000 to 2020. The information produced for this FRL will be used for future GHGI submissions for this sector to increase consistency between the reports.

| Carbon pool         | Land category   |   |  |  |
|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
|                     | Forest land remaining forest land   | Land converted to/from forest land  |  |  |
| Biomass             | Gain-loss method<br>Gains: 2006 IPCC GL equation 2.9<br>- section 4.1.2 of this report<br>- Details of estimation included in calculation<br>sheet Land_ΔCO2 using Matrix type I <sup>8</sup><br>Losses: equations 2.11 - Details of estimation<br>included in calculation sheet Land_ΔCL | <b>Carbon stock change</b> difference following<br>2006 IPCC GL equation 2.15<br>- section 4.1.5 of this report<br>- Details of estimation included in calculation<br>sheet Land_ΔCO2 using Matrix type I |  |  |
| Dead organic matter | The Tier 1 assumption - zero changes<br>- section 4.1.3 of this report  | <b>Carbon stock change</b> following 2006 IPCC GL<br>equation 2.23<br>- section 4.1.6 of this report  |  |  |

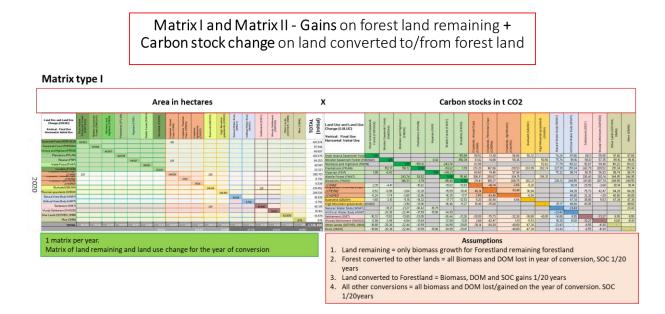
#### Table 16:Method applied for the estimations of emissions/removals on Forest land

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> See explanation of Matrix types in figure 7 below

|      |   | - Details of estimation included in calculation sheet Land_ $\Delta$ CO2 using Matrix type I and II   |
|------|---|---|
| Soil | The Tier 1 assumption - zero changes<br>- section 4.1.3 of this report  | <b>Carbon stock change</b> following 2006 IPCC GL<br>equation 2.25<br>- section 4.1.7 of this report<br>- Details of estimation included in calculation<br>sheet Land_ΔCO2 using Matrix type I and II |
| Fire | Non CO2 - 2006 IPCC GL equation 2.27<br>- section 4.1.8 of this report<br>- Details of estimation included in calculation<br>sheet Land_ΔCL | All fires are assumed in forest land remaining forest land  |

The equations were applied to each of the land use dynamics included in the matrix of land use and land use change. However only the estimations related to forest are presented in this report following IPCC methods.

To ensure that the land in transition is estimated (following IPCC assumption the land converted is under transition for 20 years), two types of matrices where applies as presented in the figure below. On the left the matrices for the area of land and use change and on the right the matrices with carbon stock changes for carbon pools of biomass, DOM and SOC. What are called Matrix type 1 are the matrix with land use remaining and land use converted on that year. What are called Matrix type 2 are represent the addition of the land in transition for the last 19 years.



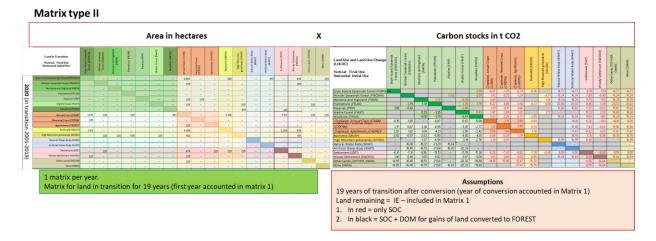


Figure 7: Two types of matrices for land use and land in transition

4.1.1 Annual carbon stock changes for a stratum of a land-use category as a sum of changes in all pools (IPCC Equation 2.3, Ch2, V4)

 $\Delta CLUi = \Delta CAB + \Delta CBB + \Delta CDW + \Delta CLi + \Delta CSOC + \Delta CHWP$ 

Where:

 $\Delta CLU_i$  = carbon stock changes for a stratum of a land-use category. subscripts denote the following carbon pools:

AB = above-ground biomass BB = below-ground biomass DW = deadwood LI = litter SOC = soils HWP = harvested wood products

Table 17: Carbon pools included

|                   | Included |
|-------------------|----------|
| ΔC <sub>AB</sub>  | Yes      |
| ΔСвв              | Yes      |
| ΔС <sub>DOM</sub> | Yes      |
| ΔC <sub>soc</sub> | Yes      |
| ΔChwp             | No       |

#### **Clarification Notes**

Data on HWP was not available.

4.1.2 Change in biomass carbon stocks (above-ground biomass and below-ground biomass) in forest lands remaining in the same category

Annual change in carbon stocks in biomass in forest land remaining in the same category (gain-loss method) (IPCC Equation 2.7, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta C = \Delta CG - \Delta CL$$

Where:

 $\Delta CB$  = annual change in carbon stocks in biomass for each land sub-category, considering the total area, tonnes C yr<sub>-1</sub>

ΔCG = annual increase in carbon stocks due to biomass growth for each land sub-category,

considering the total area, tonnes C yr-1

 $\Delta C_L$  = annual decrease in carbon stocks due to biomass loss for each land sub-category,

considering the total area, tonnes C yr-1

Annual increase in biomass carbon stocks due to biomass increment in forest land remaining in the same land-use category (IPCC Equation 2.9, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta CG = \sum_{i,j} \quad (Ai,j \bullet GTOTAL\,i,j \bullet CFi,j)$$

Where:

 $\Delta C_G$  = annual increase in biomass carbon stocks due to biomass growth in land remaining in the same land-use category by vegetation type and climatic zone, tonnes C yr<sub>-1</sub>

**A** = area of land remaining in the same land-use category, ha

GTOTAL= mean annual biomass growth, tonnes d. m. ha-1 yr-1

**i** = ecological zone (i = 1 to n)

j = climate domain (j = 1 to m)

**CF** = carbon fraction of dry matter, tonne C (tonne d.m.)-1

#### Table 18: Sources of activity data for land remaining

| A: area | A: area of land remaining in the same land-use category |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LU      | Sub-Category  | Source   | Notes  |  |  |  |  |
| F       | Forest lands  | CfRN LUA assessment 2023 –under<br>Ministry of Tourism and Environmental | Annual time series 2000-2020<br>see matrix of land area in Annex I of this<br>report<br>also available available in calculation<br>sheet tab Land_AD |  |  |  |  |
| С       | Croplands   | Affairs  |  |  |  |  |  |
| G       | Grasslands  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| w       | Wetlands  |  | Not applicable for REDD+   |  |  |  |  |
| S       | Settlements   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0       | Other lands   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Table 19: Carbon fraction values

| LU | Category                      | ory Value Default Value Error o range |          | Error o range | Source  | Comments and                |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------------------|
|    | 0 7                           |                                       | (tier 1) | reported      |   | assumptions                 |
| F  | Dryer Acacia                  |                                       |          |               | 2006 IPCC, Vol 4, Ch4, Table 4.3.   | Tropical/Subtropical        |
|    | Savannah<br>Forest            | 0,47                                  | Х        | (0,44 - 0,49) | Carbon fraction of aboveground<br>forest biomass                                      | forest.                     |
|    | Moister<br>Savannah<br>Forest | 0,47                                  | x        | (0,44 - 0,49) | 2006 IPCC, Vol 4, Ch4, Table 4.3.<br>Carbon fraction of aboveground<br>forest biomass | Tropical/Subtropical forest |
|    | Montane and<br>Highland       | 0,47                                  | x        | (0,44 - 0,49) | 2006 IPCC, Vol 4, Ch4, Table 4.3.<br>Carbon fraction of aboveground<br>forest biomass | Tropical/Subtropical forest |
|    | Plantations                   | 0,47                                  | x        | (0,44 - 0,49) | 2006 IPCC, Vol 4, Ch4, Table 4.3.<br>Carbon fraction of aboveground<br>forest biomass | Tropical/Subtropical forest |
|    | Riparian                      | 0,47                                  | x        | (0,44 - 0,49) | 2006 IPCC, Vol 4, Ch4, Table 4.3.<br>Carbon fraction of aboveground<br>forest biomass | Tropical/Subtropical forest |
|    | Wattle forest                 | 0,47                                  | x        | (0,44 - 0,49) | 2006 IPCC, Vol 4, Ch4, Table 4.3.<br>Carbon fraction of aboveground<br>forest biomass | Tropical/Subtropical forest |
|    | Woodlot                       | 0,47                                  | x        | (0,44 - 0,49) | 2006 IPCC, Vol 4, Ch4, Table 4.3.<br>Carbon fraction of aboveground<br>forest biomass | Tropical/Subtropical forest |
|    | Annual Crops                  | 0                                     | Х        |               | Assumption  |                             |
| с  | Perennial Crops               | 0                                     | Х        |               | Assumption  |                             |
|    | Agroforestry                  | 0                                     | х        |               | Assumption  |                             |
|    | Bushveld                      | 0                                     | x        |               | Assumption  |                             |
| G  | High Mountain<br>grasslands   | 0                                     | х        |               | Assumption  |                             |
| W  | Natural Water<br>Body         | 0                                     | x        |               | Assumption  |                             |
|    | Artificial Water<br>Body      | 0                                     | x        |               | Assumption  |                             |
| S  | Settlements                   | 0                                     | Х        |               | Assumption  |                             |
|    | Woody<br>Settlements          | 0                                     | x        |               | Assumption  |                             |
| 0  | Other Lands                   | 0                                     | x        |               | Assumption  |                             |
|    | Mining                        | 0                                     | Х        |               | Assumption  |                             |

# **Clarification Notes**

IPCC 2006 Default values are used as to date not country-specific research has been carried out.

| <i>Table 20:</i> Values of ratio of below to above ground | biomass |
|---|---------|
|---|---------|

| LU | Category         | Туре                                    | Value | Source   | Comments and |
|----|------------------|---|-------|--|--------------|
|    | category         | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Value |  | assumptions  |
| F  | Dryer Acacia     | Indigenous                              | 0,24  | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental  |              |
|    | Savannah         |   |       | affairs, 2020, Eswatini National GHGI:                                       |              |
|    | Forest           |   |       | AFOLU sector report, Table 8   |              |
|    | Moister          |   | 0,24  | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental  |              |
|    | Savannah         | Indigenous                              |       | affairs, 2020, Eswatini National GHGI:                                       |              |
|    | Forest           |   |       | AFOLU sector report, Table 8   |              |
|    | Montane and      |   | 0,24  | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental  |              |
|    | Highland         | Indigenous                              |       | affairs, 2020, Eswatini National GHGI:                                       |              |
|    | Discutat         |   |       | AFOLU sector report, Table 8   |              |
|    | Plantations      | n la nta ti - r                         | 0.20  | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental  |              |
|    |                  | plantation                              | 0,28  | affairs, 2020, Eswatini National GHGI:                                       |              |
|    | Dimension        |   | 0.24  | AFOLU sector report, Table 8   |              |
|    | Riparian         | Indigonous                              | 0,24  | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental  |              |
|    |                  | Indigenous                              |       | affairs, 2020, Eswatini National GHGI:<br>AFOLU sector report, Table 8       |              |
|    | Wattle forest    |   |       |  |              |
|    | wattle forest    | plantation                              | 0,28  | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini National GHGI: |              |
|    |                  | plantation                              | 0,28  | AFOLU sector report, Table 8   |              |
|    | Woodlot          |   |       | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental  |              |
|    | Woodlot          | plantation                              | 0,28  | affairs, 2020, Eswatini National GHGI:                                       |              |
|    |                  | plantation                              | 0)20  | AFOLU sector report, Table 8   |              |
|    | Annual Crops     |   | NE    | Assumption Tier 1  |              |
| С  | Perennial Crops  |   | NE    | Assumption Tier 1  |              |
|    | Agroforestry     |   | NE    | Assumption Tier 1  |              |
|    | Bushveld         |   | NE    | Assumption Tier 1  |              |
| G  | High Mountain    |   | NE    | Assumption Tier 1  |              |
|    | grasslands       |   |       |  |              |
| W  | Natural Water    |   | NE    | Assumption Tier 1  |              |
|    | Body             |   |       |  |              |
|    | Artificial Water |   | NE    | Assumption Tier 1  |              |
|    | Body             |   |       |  |              |
| S  | Settlements      |   | NE    | Assumption Tier 1  |              |
|    | Woody            |   | NE    | Assumption Tier 1  |              |
|    | Settlements      |   |       |  |              |
| 0  | Other Lands      |   | NE    | Assumption Tier 1  |              |
|    | Mining           |   | NE    | Assumption Tier 1  |              |

Average annual increment in biomass [Tier 1] (IPCC Equation 2.10, Ch2, V4)

$$GTOTAL = \sum_{i,j} \{GW \bullet (1 + R)\}$$

Where:

**GTOTAL** = average annual biomass growth above and below-ground, tonnes d. m. ha-1 yr-1

**GW** = average annual above-ground biomass growth for a specific woody vegetation type, tonnes d. m.  $ha_{-1} yr_{-1}$ 

**R** = ratio of below-ground biomass to above-ground biomass for a specific vegetation type, in tonne d.m. below-ground biomass (tonne d.m. above-ground biomass)<sub>-1</sub>.

| GW: Net biomass growth tonnes d. m. ha-1 yr-1 |                                    |            |       |        |  |                             |  |
|---|------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| LU  | Category                           | Туре       | Value | TIER   | Source   | Comments and<br>assumptions |  |
| F   | Dryer Acacia<br>Savannah<br>Forest | Indigenous | 0,9   | TIER 1 | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020,<br>Eswatini National GHGI: AFOLU<br>sector report, Table 8 |                             |  |
|   | Moister<br>Savannah<br>Forest      | Indigenous | 0,9   | TIER 1 | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020,<br>Eswatini National GHGI: AFOLU<br>sector report, Table 8 |                             |  |
|   | Montane and<br>Highland            | Indigenous | 0,9   | TIER 1 | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020,<br>Eswatini National GHGI: AFOLU<br>sector report, Table 8 |                             |  |
|   | Plantations                        | plantation | 9,79  | TIER 1 | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020,<br>Eswatini National GHGI: AFOLU<br>sector report, Table 8 | See explanation below       |  |
|   | Riparian                           | Indigenous | 0,9   | TIER 1 | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020,<br>Eswatini National GHGI: AFOLU<br>sector report, Table 8 |                             |  |
|   | Wattle forest                      | plantation | 9,79  | TIER 1 | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020,<br>Eswatini National GHGI: AFOLU<br>sector report, Table 8 | See explanation below       |  |
|   | Woodlot                            | plantation | 9,79  | TIER 1 | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020,<br>Eswatini National GHGI: AFOLU<br>sector report, Table 8 | See explanation below       |  |

#### Table 21: Values for Net biomass growth tonnes d. m. ha-1 yr-1

#### **Clarification Notes**

The time to reach maximum stock is estimated to be 20 years as per IPCC default assumptions. For the forest categories no country specific values are available now of the report, the values used come for a study undertaken in South Africa.

Eswatini is aware that the value for the Plantation is very high and although national experts are confident that plantations have a higher capacity of growth rate than natural forest, plantation are a big part of national forest, the country will put more efforts to collect national information to improve the estimation of removals coming from planted forests.

Annual decrease in carbon stocks due to biomass losses in forest land remaining in the same landuse category (IPCC Equation 2.11, Ch2, V4)

 $\Delta CL = \Delta Lwood - removals + \Delta L fuelwood + \Delta L disturbance$ Where:

 $\Delta C_L$  = annual decrease in carbon stocks due to biomass loss in land remaining in the same land-use category, tonnes C yr<sub>-1</sub>

**Lwood-removals** = annual carbon loss due to wood removals, tonnes C yr<sub>-1</sub> (See Equation 2.12) **Lfuelwood** = annual biomass carbon loss due to fuelwood removals, tonnes C yr<sub>-1</sub> (See Equation 2.13) **Ldisturbance =** annual biomass carbon losses due to disturbances, tonnes C yr<sub>-1</sub> (See Equation 2.14)

#### Annual carbon loss in biomass of wood removals (IPCC Equation 2.12, Ch2, V4)

 $Lwood - removals = \{ Alogged \bullet fraction affected \bullet C \bullet (44/12) \}$ Where:

**Lwood-removals =** annual carbon loss due to biomass removals, tonnes CO2  $yr_{-1}$ 

Alogged = Area of forest that is affected by planned and unplanned logging, ha

Fraction affected = proportion of plot that is affected by logging on average, %

**C** = Carbon stock available in each forest types for logging, included aboveground and belowground biomass, tonne C (ha)-1

(44/12) = conversion of t C to t CO2

#### Table 22: Annual wood removals values

**Dryer Acacia Moister Savannah** Montane and Plantations Riparian Wattle forest Woodlot Year Savannah Forest Forest Highland NO NO 225 4284 225 225 NO 2000 225 NO NO 1804 NO 451 NO 2001 NO 2029 225 NO NO NO NO 2002 NO NO NO 1578 NO NO NO 2003 NO NO NO 1804 NO NO NO 2004 NO NO NO 3156 NO NO NO 2005 NO NO NO 3382 NO NO NO 2006 NO NO NO 2254 NO 451 NO 2007 NO NO 451 6989 NO 451 676 2008 NO 225 225 4284 NO NO NO 2009 NO NO 2705 225 NO NO NO 2010 NO NO NO 4960 NO NO 225 2011 NO NO NO 3382 NO NO 225 2012 NO NO NO 5185 NO 902 225 2013 NO NO NO 2705 NO 676 NO 2014 NO NO NO 4509 NO 225 225 2015 NO NO NO 2016 NO 7440 NO 225 NO NO NO NO 2017 5411 225 225 NO NO NO NO 2018 2480 NO 225 NO NO NO NO NO 2019 4284 225 NO NO NO NO 2020 3607 225 225 Interpretation error estimated at 18% for random error see calculation sheet Error Land AD-RandomError CfRN LUA Assessment. 2023 available in calculation sheet tab FL\_ $\Delta$ CL source

NO = Not occuring

#### Table 23: Fraction affected

| Fract | Fraction affected: Average fraction of biomass loss (%) |        |                    |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|--------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| LU    | Sub-Category  | Value  | Forest types       | source                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | F Planned logging                                       | 81,56% | FDRYACA,           | CfRN LUA Assessment October 2023 |  |  |  |  |
| F     |   | 81,50% | FMOSAV, FMON, FRIP |                                  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Unplanned logging                                       | 53,38% | FPLAN, FWAT, FWOD  | CfRN LUA Assessment October 2023 |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 24: Biomass available for logging tonnes C ha-1 yr-1

| AG 8 | AG & BG biomass: Biomass available for logging tonnes C ha-1 yr-1 |            |       |        |   |  |  |  |
|------|---|------------|-------|--------|---|--|--|--|
| LU   | Category  | Туре       | Value | TIER   | Source  |  |  |  |
| F    | Dryer Acacia<br>Savannah<br>Forest                                | Indigenous | 11,6  | TIER 1 | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental affairs, 2020,<br>Eswatini National GHGI: AFOLU sector report, Table<br>8 |  |  |  |
|      | Moister<br>Savannah<br>Forest                                     | Indigenous | 11,6  | TIER 1 | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental affairs, 2020,<br>Eswatini National GHGI: AFOLU sector report, Table<br>8 |  |  |  |
|      | Montane and<br>Highland   | Indigenous | 11,6  | TIER 1 | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental affairs, 2020,<br>Eswatini National GHGI: AFOLU sector report, Table<br>8 |  |  |  |
|      | Plantations   | plantation | 31,28 | TIER 1 | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental affairs, 2020,<br>Eswatini National GHGI: AFOLU sector report, Table<br>8 |  |  |  |
|      | Riparian  | Indigenous | 11,6  | TIER 1 | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental affairs, 2020,<br>Eswatini National GHGI: AFOLU sector report, Table<br>8 |  |  |  |
|      | Wattle forest   | plantation | 31,28 | TIER 1 | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental affairs, 2020,<br>Eswatini National GHGI: AFOLU sector report, Table<br>8 |  |  |  |
|      | Woodlot   | plantation | 31,28 | TIER 1 | Ministry of Tourism and Environmental affairs, 2020,<br>Eswatini National GHGI: AFOLU sector report, Table<br>8 |  |  |  |

#### **Clarification Notes**

Unplanned logging refers to the wood that is extracted on the natural forest such as Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest, Moister Acacia Savannah Forest, Montane and Highland Forest, Riparian forest. The extraction is smaller and less consistent. The planned logging is for the forest types that have a management practice that plan for logging extraction such as plantations, Wattle and Woodlots.

#### Annual carbon loss in biomass of fuelwood removal

Fuelwood extraction is included in the roundwood section as this was extracted from the remote sensing data that see all types of wood extractions for every forest type. In the case of Eswatini, fuelwood is very common practice in the country. For example, it is expected that local communities will use the Wattle Forest and the woodlots to extract fuelwood. Further studies will be implemented to be able to extract a more precise value. At this point the only data available was FAOSTAT but this would have included a double count of part of the estimations because of the extraction captured by remote sensing. Small extraction of branches and small trees are most likely not captured by remote sensing. However, a good part of the bigger extraction of big trees will be captured by remote sensing and included in the roundwood estimations above.

Annual carbon losses in biomass due to disturbances (IPCC Equation 2.14, Ch2, V4)

$$Ldisturbance = Adisturbance \bullet BW \bullet (1+R) \bullet CF \bullet fd$$

Where:

Ldisturbances = annual other losses of carbon, tonnes C yr-1

Adisturbance = area affected by disturbances, ha yr-1

BW = average above-ground biomass of land areas affected by disturbances, tonnes d.m. ha-1

**R** = ratio of below-ground biomass to above-ground biomass, in tonne d.m. below-ground biomass (tonne d.m. above-ground biomass)<sub>-1</sub>.

CF = carbon fraction of dry matter, tonne C (tonnesd.m.)-1

fd = fraction of biomass lost in disturbance

#### Table 25: Area disturbed in forest land (excluding fire)

| Year   | Agriculture | Infrastructure | Firebreak   | Grazing        | Storm | Pest | Mine |
|--------|-------------|----------------|---|----------------|-------|------|------|
| 2000   | 225         | NO             | NO  | NO             | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2001   | NO          | NO             | NO  | NO             | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2002   | 225         | NO             | NO  | NO             | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2003   | NO          | NO             | NO  | NO             | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2004   | NO          | NO             | NO  | NO             | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2005   | 676         | 225            | NO  | NO             | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2006   | NO          | NO             | NO  | NO             | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2007   | 225         | NO             | NO  | NO             | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2008   | 225         | 225            | 451   | 225            | 225   | NO   | NO   |
| 2009   | NO          | NO             | 451   | 451            | NO    | 225  | NO   |
| 2010   | NO          | NO             | NO  | 225            | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2011   | NO          | NO             | NO  | NO             | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2012   | NO          | 225            | NO  | 225            | 225   | NO   | NO   |
| 2013   | 225         | NO             | NO  | 225            | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2014   | NO          | NO             | NO  | NO             | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2015   | NO          | NO             | NO  | 451            | 225   | NO   | NO   |
| 2016   | 451         | 225            | NO  | 225            | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2017   | 451         | 225            | 451   | 451            | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2018   | NO          | 451            | NO  | NO             | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2019   | 225         | 451            | NO  | 225            | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| 2020   | NO          | 451            | NO  | NO             | NO    | NO   | NO   |
| Error  |             | for rande      | tation error est<br>om error see ca<br>and_AD-Rando | lculation shee |       |      |      |
|        |             | CfF            | N LUA Assessn                                       | nent 2023      |       |      |      |
| Source |             | available      | in calculation s                                    | heet tab FL_Δ  | CL    |      |      |

NO= Not occurring

#### *Table 26:* Biomass affected during disturbance

| Bior   | Biomass lost after a disturbance      |       |                               |   |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| L<br>U | Category                              | Value | Error of<br>range<br>reported | Source  | Comments and assumptions   |  |  |  |
| FL     | Biomass<br>affected by<br>disturbance | 19    |                               | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs,<br>2020, Eswatini National<br>GHGI: AFOLU sector<br>report, Table 8 | Average of above ground biomass for indigenous forest, and plantations                     |  |  |  |
| FL     | Ration of below<br>biomass            | 0,37  |                               | Mills et al. (2005), Van der<br>Vyver et al. (2013) & Du<br>Toit et al. (2016)  | Average of above ground<br>biomass for indigenous forest,<br>plantations and Wattle forest |  |  |  |
| FL     | Carbon fraction                       | 0,47  | (0.44 - 0.49)                 | IPCC 2006 Table 4.3   |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 27: Fraction of biomass loss due to disturbances

| fd: Fraction of b | id: Fraction of biomass loss due to disturbance (dimensionless)                         |                |           |         |       |      |      |
|-------------------|---|----------------|-----------|---------|-------|------|------|
| LU                | Agriculture   | Infrastructure | Firebreak | Grazing | Storm | Pest | Mine |
| Forests           | 0,44  | 0,39           | 0,76      | 0,50    | 0,67  | 0,01 | 0,40 |
| source            | source Average of fraction disturbed assessed during the Data collection on CfRN LUA Ap |                |           |         |       |      |      |

#### **Clarification Notes**

Fd values were selected based on expert judgment of the interpreters who did the CfRN LUA Assessment in 2023, estimated as an average of the lost seen in the images, caused the by the indicated disturbance.

# 4.1.3 Change in dead organic matter carbon stock in forest land remaining in the same category

<u>The Tier 1</u> assumption for both dead wood and litter pools for all forest land sub-categories is that their stocks are not changing over time if the land remains within the same land-use category. Thus, the carbon in biomass killed during a disturbance or management event (less removal of harvested wood products) is assumed to be released entirely to the atmosphere in the year of the event.

## 4.1.4 Change in soil organic carbon stock in forest land remaining in the same category

The assumption in <u>Tier 1</u> is that the SOC carbon stocks in all Forest land Remaining Forest land are insignificant or are not changing and therefore no emission/removal factors and activity data are needed.

4.1.5 Change in biomass carbon stocks (above-ground biomass and below-ground biomass) in land converted to a new land-use category

Annual change in biomass carbon stocks on land converted to other land-use category (IPCC Equation 2.15, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta CB = \Delta CG + \Delta CCONVERSION - \Delta CL$$

Where:

ΔCB= annual change in carbon stocks in biomass on land converted to other land-use category, in tonnes C

yr-1

 $\Delta C_G$  = annual increase in carbon stocks in biomass due to growth on land converted to another land-use category, in tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

 $\Delta C_{CONVERSION}$  = initial change in carbon stocks in biomass on land converted to other land-use category, in tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

 $\Delta C_L$  = annual decrease in biomass carbon stocks due to losses from harvesting, fuel wood gathering and disturbances on land converted to other land-use category, in tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

#### Table 28: Sources of area of land converted to a land-use category

| A: area of la | A: area of land converted to a land-use category |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| LU            | Sub-Category                                     | Source   | Notes   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-F>F       | Non-Forest Lands > Forest Lands                  | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental Affairs | CfRN LUA App – Annual time series 2000-<br>2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F>C           | Forest lands > Croplands                         | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental Affairs | CfRN LUA App – Annual time series 2000-<br>2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F>G           | Forest lands > Grasslands                        | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental Affairs | CfRN LUA App – Annual time series 2000-<br>2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F>W           | Forest lands > Wetlands                          | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental Affairs | CfRN LUA App – Annual time series 2000-<br>2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F>S           | Forest lands > Settlements                       | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental Affairs | CfRN LUA App – Annual time series 2000-<br>2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F>0           | Forest lands > Other lands                       | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental Affairs | CfRN LUA App – Annual time series 2000-<br>2022 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Annual increase in biomass carbon stocks on land converted to other land-use category (IPCC Equation 2.9, Ch2, V4)

Annual increase in carbon stocks in biomass due to land converted to another land-use category is estimated to 0 of the year of conversion follow IPCC assumption. When a land is converted to a forest, the biomass growth will be assumed the year after the conversion as standard biomass growth. This was assumed as not specific data on biomass growth is presently available at national level.

Initial change in biomass carbon stocks on land converted to another land category (IPCC Equation 2.16, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta CCONVERSION = \sum_{i} \{ (BAFTER - BBEFORE) \cdot \Delta ATO_OTHERS \} \cdot C$$

Where:

**ΔCCONVERSION** = initial change in biomass carbon stocks on land converted to another land category, tonnes C yr<sub>-1</sub>

BAFTER; = biomass stocks on land type i immediately after the conversion, tonnes d.m. ha-1

BBEFORE; = biomass stocks on land type i before the conversion, tonnes d.m. ha-1

ΔATO\_OTHERS; = area of land use i converted to another land-use category in a certain year, ha yr-1

**CF** = carbon fraction of dry matter, tonnes C (tonnes d.m.)<sub>-1</sub>

i = type of land use converted to another land-use category

#### Table 29: Biomass available before or after conversion tonnes C. ha-1 yr-1

#### D\_Defore or D\_After : Diomass slocks tonnes C. na-1 yr-1

| LU | Category                        | AGB   | BGB   | Source   | Comments and |
|----|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--|--------------|
| 10 | Category                        | AGB   | DGD   | Source   | assumptions  |
| F  | Dryer Acacia Savannah<br>Forest | 9,4   | 2.,26 | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini<br>National GHGI: AFOLU sector report,<br>Table 8 |              |
|    | Moister Savannah<br>Forest      | 9,4   | 2,26  | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini<br>National GHGI: AFOLU sector report,<br>Table 8 |              |
|    | Montane and Highland            | 9,4   | 2,26  | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini<br>National GHGI: AFOLU sector report,<br>Table 8 |              |
|    | Plantations                     | 24,44 | 6,84  | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini<br>National GHGI: AFOLU sector report,<br>Table 8 |              |
|    | Riparian                        | 9,4   | 2,26  | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini<br>National GHGI: AFOLU sector report,<br>Table 8 |              |
|    | Wattle forest                   | 24,44 | 6,84  | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini<br>National GHGI: AFOLU sector report,<br>Table 8 |              |
|    | Woodlot                         | 24,44 | 6,84  | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini<br>National GHGI: AFOLU sector report,<br>Table 8 |              |
| с  | Annual Crops                    | 1,88  | 0     | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini<br>National GHGI: AFOLU sector report,<br>Table 8 |              |
|    | Perennial Crops                 | 25,38 | 0     | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini<br>National GHGI: AFOLU sector report,<br>Table 8 |              |

|   | Agroforestry                | 1,88                                 | 0 | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini<br>National GHGI: AFOLU sector report,<br>Table 8 |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| G | Bushveld                    | Bbefore<br>: 4,62<br>Bafter:<br>2,26 | 0 | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini<br>National GHGI: AFOLU sector report,<br>Table 8 | For after conversion only<br>herbaceous biomass is<br>accounted.<br>Before conversion<br>herbaceous + woody<br>biomass are accounted |
| G | High Mountain<br>grasslands | Bbefore<br>: 4,62<br>Bafter:<br>2,26 | 0 | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini<br>National GHGI: AFOLU sector report,<br>Table 8 | For after conversion only<br>herbaceous biomass is<br>accounted.<br>Before conversion<br>herbaceous + woody<br>biomass are accounted |
| w | Natural Water Body          | 2                                    | 0 | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini<br>National GHGI: AFOLU sector report,<br>Table 8 |  |
|   | Artificial Water Body       | 0                                    | 0 | Assumption   |  |
| S | Settlements                 | 0                                    | 0 | Assumption   |  |
|   | Woody Settlements           | 1,97                                 | 0 | Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental affairs, 2020, Eswatini<br>National GHGI: AFOLU sector report,<br>Table 8 |  |
| 0 | Other Lands                 | 0                                    | 0 | Assumption   |  |
|   | Mining                      | 0                                    | 0 | Assumption   |  |

# **Clarification Notes**

It is assumed that all the biomass is lost during the year of conversion when we have a forest converted to another land. When a land is converted to forest only a fraction of 1/20 is gained on the year of conversion. The rest is assumed under the forest remaining forest the following years equation 2.9 (this is to avoid double counting).

Annual decrease in carbon stocks in biomass due to losses, ΔCL (IPCC Equation 2.11-2.14, Ch2, V4)

Assumed to be 0 for the year of conversion following TIER 1 of IPCC Guidelines.

4.1.6 Change in dead organic matter in Carbon stock in land converted to a new land category

Land converted to another land-use category (IPCC Equation 2.23, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta CDOM = \frac{(Cn - Co) * Aon}{Ton}$$

Where:

 $\Delta C_{DOM}$  = annual change in carbon stocks in dead wood or litter, tonnes C yr-1

 $C_o$  = dead wood/litter stock, under the old land-use category, tonnes C ha-1

 $C_n$  = dead wood/litter stock, under the new land-use category, tonnes C ha-1

A<sub>on</sub> = area undergoing conversion from old to new land-use category, ha

 $T_{on}$  = time period of the transition from old to new land-use category, yr. The Tier 1 default is 20 years for carbon stock increases and 1 year for carbon losses.

| Table <sup>2</sup> | <u>80</u> . | Dead | wood/litter | stock | values  |
|--------------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------|---------|
| I WOIC S           |             | Dunu | moou/muu    | Broch | value o |

| DON | /I = Dead wood/litter stock     | tonnes C ha-1 |                           |   |                                      |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| LU  | Category                        | DOM           | Error o range<br>reported | Source  | Comments and assumptions             |
| F   | Dryer Acacia Savannah<br>Forest | 1,19          |                           | National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks<br>Assessment: Technical Report (2020),<br>Department of Environment, Forestry<br>and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa |                                      |
|     | Moister Savannah<br>Forest      | 1,19          |                           | National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks<br>Assessment: Technical Report (2020),<br>Department of Environment, Forestry<br>and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa |                                      |
|     | Montane and Highland            | 1,19          |                           | National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks<br>Assessment: Technical Report (2020),<br>Department of Environment, Forestry<br>and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa |                                      |
|     | Plantations                     | 9,00          |                           | National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks<br>Assessment: Technical Report (2020),<br>Department of Environment, Forestry<br>and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa |                                      |
|     | Riparian                        | 1,19          |                           | National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks<br>Assessment: Technical Report (2020),<br>Department of Environment, Forestry<br>and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa |                                      |
|     | Wattle forest                   | 9,00          |                           | National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks<br>Assessment: Technical Report (2020),<br>Department of Environment, Forestry<br>and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa |                                      |
|     | Woodlot                         | 9,00          |                           | National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks<br>Assessment: Technical Report (2020),<br>Department of Environment, Forestry<br>and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa |                                      |
|     | Annual Crops                    | 0             |                           | National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks<br>Assessment: Technical Report (2020),<br>Department of Environment, Forestry<br>and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa |                                      |
| с   | Perennial Crops                 | 6,23          |                           | National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks<br>Assessment: Technical Report (2020),<br>Department of Environment, Forestry<br>and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa | GHGI TEAM 4 <sup>th</sup> NAT<br>COM |
|     | Agroforestry                    | 0             |                           | National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks<br>Assessment: Technical Report (2020),<br>Department of Environment, Forestry<br>and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa |                                      |
| G   | Bushveld                        | 1,01          |                           | National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks<br>Assessment: Technical Report (2020),<br>Department of Environment, Forestry<br>and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa |                                      |

|   | High Mountain<br>grasslands | 1,01 | National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks<br>Assessment: Technical Report (2020),<br>Department of Environment, Forestry<br>and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa |
|---|-----------------------------|------|---|
| W | Natural Water Body          | 2,14 | National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks<br>Assessment: Technical Report (2020),<br>Department of Environment, Forestry<br>and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa |
|   | Artificial Water Body       | 0    | Assumption  |
| S | Settlements                 | 0    | Assumption  |
|   | Woody Settlements           | 1,17 | National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks<br>Assessment: Technical Report (2020),<br>Department of Environment, Forestry<br>and Fisheries, Pretoria, South Africa |
| 0 | Other Lands                 | 0    | Assumption  |
|   | Mining                      | 0    | Assumption  |

## **Clarification Note**

**Matrix type I:** For lands converted to Forest lands, T=20, until Forest lands is considered stable (F>F), then changed to DOM=0. **Matrix type II:** To estimate the remaining 19 years after the year of conversion, same equation is applied but estimation on Matrix II (see Calculation tool tab Land\_EF-RF). For Forest converted to land, T=1, meaning that all DOM is lost during the year of conversion.

4.1.7 Change in Carbon stock in soils in land converted to a new land category

Annual change in carbon stocks in mineral soils, tonnes C yr-1 (IPCC Equation 2.25, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta CMineral = \frac{(SOCo - SOC_{o-t})}{D}$$
  
$$\Delta SOC = \sum_{c,s,i} \{(SOC_{REF} * F_{LU} * F_{MG} * F_{I} * A)\}$$

Where,

 $\Delta C_{\text{Mineral}}$  = annual change in carbon stocks in mineral soils, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

SOC0 = soil organic carbon stock in the last year of an inventory time period, tonnes C
 SOC(0-T) = soil organic carbon stock at the beginning of the inventory time period, tonnes C
 T = number of years over a single inventory time period, yr

**D** = Time dependence of stock change factors which is the default time period for transition between equilibrium SOC values, yr.

*c* = represents the climate zones, *s* the soil types, and *i* the set of management systems that are present in a country.

**SOCREF =** the reference carbon stock, tonnes  $C ha^{-1}$ 

**FLU** = stockchangefactorforland-usesystemsorsub-systemforaparticularland-use, dimensionless **FMG** = stock change factor for management regime, dimensionless

FI = stock change factor for input of organic matter, dimensionless

**A** = land area of the stratum being estimated, ha.

# Table 31: Soil organic carbon by land use sub-category [tC ha]

| L<br>U | Category                        | SOC ref | Error | Source                                       | Comments and assumptions   |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---------------------------------|---------|-------|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| F      | Dryer Acacia Savannah<br>Forest | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2,<br>table 2.3 | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
|        | Moister Savannah<br>Forest      | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
|        | Montane and Highland            | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
|        | Plantations                     | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
|        | Riparian                        | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
|        | Wattle forest                   | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
|        | Woodlot                         | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
|        | Annual Crops                    | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
| с      | Perennial Crops                 | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
|        | Agroforestry                    | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
|        | Bushveld                        | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
| G      | High Mountain<br>grasslands     | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
| w      | Natural Water Body              | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
|        | Artificial Water Body           | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
| S      | Settlements                     | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
|        | Woody Settlements               | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
| 0      | Other Lands                     | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |
|        | Mining                          | 88      | 90%   | IPCC 2006, Volume 4, Chapter 2, table 2.3    | High Activity Clay Mineral |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 32: FLU, FMG and FI Values for values by Land use and sub-categories of land use

|        | Notation                        | FLU                              | FMG                                | FI                                   |       |  |
|--------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--|
| L<br>U | Category                        | Factor<br>land<br>use<br>systems | Factor<br>managem<br>ent<br>regime | Factor<br>input<br>organic<br>matter | error | Source   |
|        |                                 | Dimensi<br>onless                | Dimensio<br>nless                  | Dimensio<br>nless                    |       |  |
| F      | Dryer Acacia Savannah<br>Forest | 1                                | 1                                  | 1                                    | 20%   | IPCC 2006, Vol 4, Ch 4, pg 4.40  |
|        | Moister Savannah Forest         | 1                                | 1                                  | 1                                    | 20%   | IPCC 2006, Vol 4, Ch 4, pg 4.40  |
|        | Montane and Highland            | 1                                | 1                                  | 1                                    | 20%   | IPCC 2006, Vol 4, Ch 4, pg 4.40  |
|        | Plantations                     | 1                                | 1                                  | 1                                    | 20%   | IPCC 2006, Vol 4, Ch 4, pg 4.40  |
|        | Riparian                        | 1                                | 1                                  | 1                                    | 20%   | IPCC 2006, Vol 4, Ch 4, pg 4.40  |
|        | Wattle forest                   | 1                                | 1                                  | 1                                    | 20%   | IPCC 2006, Vol 4, Ch 4, pg 4.40  |
|        | Woodlot                         | 1                                | 1                                  | 1                                    | 20%   | IPCC 2006, Vol 4, Ch 4, pg 4.40  |
|        | Annual Crops                    | 0,69                             | 1                                  | 0,95                                 | 13%   | IPCC 2019 RF, Ch 5, Table 5.5,   |
| с      | Perennial Crops                 | 0,69                             | 1,006                              | 0,96                                 | 13%   | IPCC 2019 RF, Ch 5, Table 5.5,   |
|        | Agroforestry                    | 0.69                             | 1                                  | 0,95                                 | 13%   | same system as forest plantation, IPCC 2006, Vol 4, Ch 4, pg 4.40  |
|        | Bushveld                        | 1                                | 0,939                              |                                      | 40%   | IPCC 2019 RF, Ch 6, Table 6.2  |
| G      | High Mountain<br>grasslands     | 1                                | 0,939                              |                                      | 40%   | IPCC 2019 RF, Ch 6, Table 6.2  |
| W      | Natural Water Body              | 0                                | 0                                  | 0                                    | 20%   | Assumption TIER 1  |
|        | Artificial Water Body           | 0                                | 0                                  | 0                                    | 20%   | Assumption TIER 1  |
| S      | Settlements                     | 0,831                            | 1                                  | 1                                    | 20%   | IPCC 2006, Vol 4, Ch 8, section 8.3.3.2  |
|        | Woody Settlements               | 1                                | 1                                  | 1                                    | 20%   | IPCC 2006, Vol 4, Ch 8, section 8.3.3.2  |
| 0      | Other Lands                     | 0                                | 0                                  | 0                                    | 20%   | TIER 1 - The reference C stock at the end of<br>the 20 years default transition period is<br>assumed to be zero. |
|        | Mining                          | 0                                | 0                                  | 0                                    | 20%   | TIER 1 - The reference C stock at the end of<br>the 20years default transition period is<br>assumed to be zero.  |

## **Clarification Note**

**Matrix type I**: For lands converted to Forest lands, D=20, until Forest lands is considered stable (F>F), then changed to SOC=0. For Forest lands converted to other lands, D=20, until new land is considered stable, then change to SOC= 0.

**Matrix type II:** To estimate the remaining 19 years after the year of conversion, same equation is applied but multiplied by the area in Matrix II (see Calculation tool tab Land\_EF-RF).

The SOC reference is a default value from IPCC that is used for the whole country. More detailed information about soil types in the country will be developed in future submissions.

## 4.1.8 Non-CO2 Emissions

**Management of forest fires:** The use of fire in Eswatini is recognized as an efficient tool in the management of natural forests and rangelands. Most of the burning that takes place in the natural woodlands is intended to improve grazing conditions. However, there is evidence that uncontrolled and random fires result in the destruction of natural forest resources and loss of biodiversity. There is no full understanding of the effects of the fire regimes occurring in Eswatini. Fires tend to favour certain species to the detriment of others and reduce overall diversity. Uncontrolled fires caused by strained social relations between forest companies and neighbouring communities also affect industrial forestry (Minister of Agriculture and Cooperatives, 2002).

# Estimation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions from fires (IPCC Equation 2.27, Ch2, V4)

### Lfire = $A \bullet MB \bullet Cf \bullet Gef \bullet 10-3$

#### Where:

Lfire = amount of greenhouse gas emissions from fire, tonnes of each GHG (CH4, N2O).
A = area burnt, ha
MB = mass of fuel available for combustion, tonnes ha<sup>-1</sup>.
Cf = combustion factor, dimensionless

**Gef** = emission factor, g kg-1 dry matter burnt

# Table 33: MB, Cf, GefCH4, GefN2O values

|    |                             | MB *Cf   | Gef CH4                          | Gef N2O                    |  |  |  |  |
|----|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| LU | Sub-Category                | Mass of fuel<br>available for<br>combustion *<br>Combustion factor | Emission<br>factor- CH4          | Emission<br>factor- N2O    |  |  |  |  |
|    |                             | tonnes ha <sup>-1</sup>  | g kg-1 dry<br>matter burnt       | g kg-1 dry<br>matter burnt |  |  |  |  |
| F  | Average of all forest types | 23,93  | 3,5                              | 0,24                       |  |  |  |  |
|    | Error                       | Interpretation error<br>18%  | SD ±2,8                          | SD ±0,23                   |  |  |  |  |
|    | Reference                   | nce CfRN LUA IPCC 2006, V4, table 2                                |                                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
|    |                             | Assessment, October  | Average of Extra tropical forest |                            |  |  |  |  |
|    |                             | 2023   | and Savann                       | a-Grassland                |  |  |  |  |

#### *Table 34:* Forest area burnt

| A= area of | forest burnt (ha) |                   |  |  |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Year       | Forest burnt      | Error             | Source                                   | Notes  |
| 2000       | 3.833             |                   |  |  |
| 2001       | 225               | calculation sheet |  |  |
| 2002       | 451               |                   | CfRN LUA Assessment,                     |  |
| 2003       | 1.804             |                   | 2023                                     | Average of the fire affecting all the forest |
| 2004       | 451               |                   | Available in calculation spreadsheet tab | types  |
| 2005       | 4.509             |                   | LFL_ΔCLand_AD                            |  |
| 2006       | 902               |                   |  |  |
| 2007       | 2.029             |                   |  |  |

| 2008 | 10.145 |
|------|--------|
| 2009 | 3.382  |
| 2010 | 676    |
| 2011 | 1.127  |
| 2012 | 3.607  |
| 2013 | 2.254  |
| 2014 | 1.127  |
| 2015 | 2.705  |
| 2016 | 5'636  |
| 2017 | 3'607  |
| 2018 | 1'578  |
| 2019 | 5'411  |
| 2020 | 676    |

A summary of the level of the methods used for activity data and emission factors is included in table below.

# Table 35: Methods and EF used for the FRL

| Catagory        | CO <sub>2</sub> |    | N <sub>2</sub> O |    | CH <sub>4</sub> |    |
|-----------------|-----------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------|----|
| Category        | AD              | EF | AD               | EF | AD              | EF |
| 5. LULUCF       |                 |    |                  |    |                 |    |
| A. Forest Lands | CS              | T1 | CS               | T1 | CS              | T1 |
| B. Croplands    | CS              | T1 | NA               | NA | NA              | NA |
| C. Grasslands   | CS              | T1 | NA               | NA | NA              | NA |
| D. Wetlands     | CS              | T1 | NA               | NA | NA              | NA |
| E. Settlements  | CS              | T1 | NA               | NA | NA              | NA |
| F. Other lands  | CS              | T1 | NA               | NA | NA              | NA |

T1 – Tier 1, T2 – Tier 2, T3 –Tier 3, CS – Country specific, D – IPCC default, IE – Included Elsewhere; NA – Not Applicable; NE – Not Estimates; NO – Not Occurring

# 4.2 Estimations of emissions and removals and the Forest Reference level

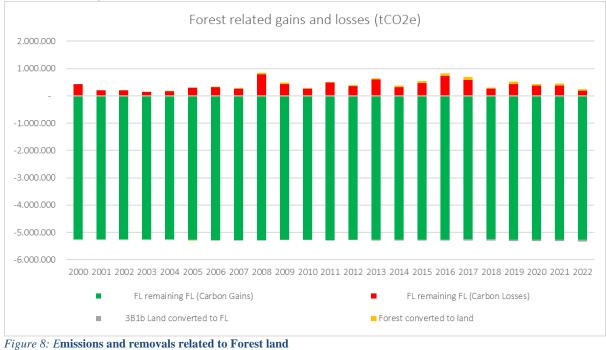
As presented in Section 1.1, Eswatini is a net carbon remover which means that the country removes more carbon than it emits CO2 for the forest sector. The table below presents the tonnes of CO2 equivalent removed for the historical period from 2000 to 2020. This reference level will cover the implementation period of 2021 to 2025. The full table is available in the Calculation sheet tab "Reporting table".

| Emissio | ns & removals (t C                                       | O2e)  |                             |                             |              |
|---------|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Year    | Forest land<br>remaining<br>Forest land<br>(Gross gains) | Forest land<br>remaining Forest<br>land<br>(Gross losses) | Land converted to<br>Forest | Forest converted to<br>land | Net removals |
| 2000    | -5.269.797   | 431.154   | -                           | -                           | -4.823.943   |
| 2001    | -5.269.797   | 213.460   | -                           | -                           | -5.055.472   |
| 2002    | -5.269.797   | 212.550   | -                           | -                           | -5.055.518   |
| 2003    | -5.269.797   | 145.821   | -                           | -                           | -5.117.058   |
| 2004    | -5.269.363   | 166.653   | -                           | 10.318                      | -5.090.663   |
| 2005    | -5.268.496   | 308.081   | -7.922                      | -2.727                      | -4.953.768   |
| 2006    | -5.273.798   | 312.474   | -7.640                      | 14.038                      | -4.951.468   |
| 2007    | -5.274.232   | 261.452   | -5.934                      | 3.720                       | -5.007.212   |
| 2008    | -5.272.498   | 793.828   | -7.236                      | 45.792                      | -4.401.201   |
| 2009    | -5.267.195   | 430.221   | -7.236                      | 58.219                      | -4.773.020   |
| 2010    | -5.266.762   | 259.903   | -16.241                     | 26.939                      | -4.993.567   |
| 2011    | -5.272.064   | 479.127   | -14.848                     | 17.874                      | -4.785.588   |
| 2012    | -5.257.458   | 348.197   | -31.201                     | 51.788                      | -4.874.839   |
| 2013    | -5.259.192   | 592.299   | -34.351                     | 52.403                      | -4.640.194   |
| 2014    | -5.258.325   | 312.474   | -35.362                     | 63.546                      | -4.913.343   |
| 2015    | -5.257.025   | 474.229   | -34.958                     | 66.389                      | -4.740.987   |
| 2016    | -5.254.423   | 725.260   | -42.750                     | 92.306                      | -4.457.988   |
| 2017    | -5.249.988   | 577.864   | -50.421                     | 119.116                     | -4.589.593   |
| 2018    | -5.251.289   | 257.454   | -55.116                     | 46.159                      | -4.996.738   |
| 2019    | -5.259.292   | 433.121   | -55.963                     | 97.296                      | -4.764.084   |

#### *Table 36:* Forest related emissions and removals

| 2020 | -5.263.293 | 366.756 | -58.155 | 61.739 | -4.890.360 |
|------|------------|---------|---------|--------|------------|
|------|------------|---------|---------|--------|------------|

The figure below presents the values in graphical format. This shows clearly the capacity of removals in Eswatini compared to the emissions



As presented in section 1.1 the below graph shows the net removals for the historical period 2000-2020 and the zero FRL for the period 2021-2025 that is presented in this report.

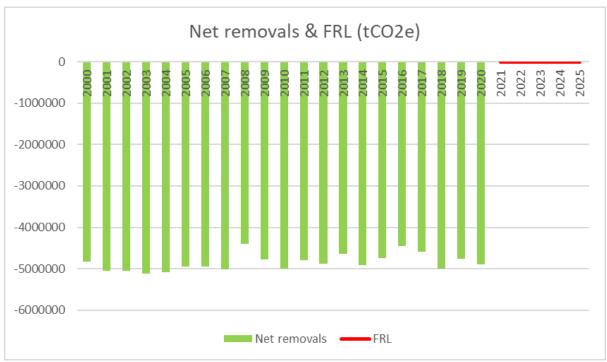


Figure 9: Total net removals for the historical period 2000-2020 & FRL

# 4.3 Assessment of Uncertainties

The table below present a qualitative uncertainty assessment for the data used in this FRL.

Table 37: Summary of Uncertainty by data used

| Data   | Related uncertainty  |
|--|--|
| Area of land use,<br>Area of land use change<br>Area logged<br>Area under a disturbance/fire<br>from CfRN LUA Assessment, October 2023 | Systematic error<br>Interpretation error 18%<br>The uncertainty of data collection was calculated on the following basis:<br>10% of the plots interpreted by national assignment classes will be<br>interpreted a second time by an external GIS expert. The result of this<br>assessment show that 82% of the plot double check result in the same<br>interpretation. The error of interpretation is 18% which is very good results<br>for a first assessment.<br>This represent the uncertainty related to the land use assessment and the<br>possibility that a plot has been wrongly interpreted.  |
|  | Another systematic error comes from the <b>land in transition</b> : for each conversion, IPCC recommend to estimate 20years of land in transition before this land is in a new remaining category. To follow IPCC recommendation, Eswatini estimated the land in transition in order to apply the carbon stock changes through time for 20years. This is the reason why two types of Matrices are presented in this report. However, activity data available was only for the period 2000-2022. Which means that for many years, we do not have the full picture of the land in transition before the years 2000. For example, for year 2010 - the land of transition which should be included in matrix II - 2010 should represent the years 1990-2009 however we only have information from 2000-2009. Other related uncertainty not quantified above: <ul> <li>Lack of images available</li> <li>Difference of resolution through the years - 2000 to 2015</li> <li>Landsat and Google earth pro, after also Sentinel 2, Planet NICFI,</li> </ul> |
|  | etc.<br>- Missing disturbance or logging because the area affected is very<br>small<br>Random error<br>Random error is the variation above and below a mean value following the<br>equation:<br>1,96if ni>30 or 2,365 if ni<30*s_AD/ADi*100<br>where:<br>AD = area<br>ADi = Standard deviation of area<br>ni = number of plots<br>The smaller the sampling the higher the uncertainty is. It was calculated  |
|  | for the activity data to provide the precision of this activity data. <b>The</b><br><b>Uncertainty related to Forestland is calculated at 2% (see table below)</b> -<br>the detail of the estimation is included in the Calculation sheet tab<br>Land_AD-Random Error  |

| Random Error<br>unit : % | Forestland                    | Dryer<br>Acacia<br>Savannah<br>Forest  | Moister<br>Acacia<br>Savannah<br>Forest | Montane<br>and<br>Highland | Plantation<br>s | Riparian            | Wattle<br>Forest | Woodlots | Cropland<br>to Forest | Grassland<br>to Forest | Settlement<br>to Forest | Forest to<br>cropland | Forest to grassland | Forest to<br>Wetland | Forest to<br>Settlement | Forest t<br>otherlan |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 2000                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | -                     | -                      | -                       | 137                   | -                   | -                    | 118                     |                      |
| 2001                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | -                     | -                      | -                       | -                     | -                   | -                    | -                       |                      |
| 2002                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | -                     | -                      | -                       | -                     | -                   | -                    | -                       |                      |
| 2003                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | -                     | -                      | -                       | -                     | -                   | -                    | -                       |                      |
| 2004                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | -                     | -                      | -                       | 236                   | -                   | -                    | -                       |                      |
| 2005<br>2006             | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19<br>19 | 236<br>236            | 236                    | 236                     | 167<br>236            | -                   | -                    |                         |                      |
| 2006                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | 230                   |                        |                         | 230                   |                     |                      |                         |                      |
| 2007                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       |                       |                        | -                       | 167                   | 236                 |                      | 236                     |                      |
| 2009                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | -                     | -                      | -                       | 236                   | 236                 | 236                  | -                       |                      |
| 2010                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | -                     | 167                    |                         | 236                   |                     |                      |                         |                      |
| 2011                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | -                     | -                      | -                       | -                     | -                   | -                    | -                       |                      |
| 2012                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | 167                   | 236                    | -                       | -                     | 167                 | -                    | 236                     |                      |
| 2013                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | 236                   | 236                    | -                       | -                     | -                   | -                    | 236                     |                      |
| 2014                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | 236                   | -                      | -                       | 137                   | -                   | 236                  | -                       |                      |
| 2015                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | -                     | -                      | -                       | 167                   | -                   | -                    | 236                     | 2                    |
| 2016                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | 236                   | 236                    | 236                     | 137                   | 167                 | -                    | 236                     |                      |
| 2017                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19       | 236                   | 236                    | -                       | 167                   | 236                 | -                    | -                       | 2                    |
| 2018<br>2019             | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               | 19<br>19 | 167<br>167            | 236                    | -                       | 137                   | 236                 | -                    | 236                     |                      |
| 2019                     | 2                             | 4  | 9                                       | 13                         | 8               | 11                  | 14               |          | 236                   |                        | _                       | 167                   | 236                 | _                    | 250                     |                      |
| iission/rem              |                               |  |   |                            |                 | CC 2006<br>e incluc |                  |          |                       |                        |                         |                       |                     |                      | The det                 | ails                 |
| m Ministry<br>vironmenta | Afr<br>val<br>As<br>ve<br>Als | For the Values extracted from the GHGI 2020, that come from the South<br>African study, no information is provided on the uncertainty of these<br>values.<br>As these values are not country specific, the uncertainty related to them<br>very high.<br>Also considering that the classes were not exactly the same between<br>South Africa and Eswatini's FRL (see section 3.3.3), this increases the error |   |                            |                 |                     |                  |          |                       |                        |                         |                       |                     |                      |                         |                      |

# 6. Consistency with the National GHG inventory

The FRL was developed following the guidance provided in Decision 12/CP.17, decision 4/CP.15, paragraph 7, and seeks to maintain consistency with the anthropogenic forest-related greenhouse gas emissions by sources and removals by sinks to be included in the next update of the national greenhouse gas (GHG) inventory. It was however not possible to maintain consistency with the GHGI prepared for the fourth National Communication. It was estimated that the dataset used for the FRL was the most accurate at this time as it provides details of the different forest types and the disturbance occurring of forest land as well as area of logging. The dataset used in the FRL was developed by the national team inside the Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs. The country will work on streamlining the process to ensure that only one dataset is produced and used in the future submissions.

The work undertaken for the development of this Forest Reference level was well integrated inside the Ministry and the team involved will be responsible to develop future GHGI and REDD+ reports which will ensure full consistency in the next report to be submitted to the UNFCCC.

Consistency will be possible in the future between the FRL and the GHGI, as this FRL follows 2006 IPCC guidelines and provides a transparent explanation of the estimations and assumptions taken.

# 7. Improvement plan

Following REDD+ decisions of the stepwise approach, the country has decided to present this submission using the best available data at that time. Eswatini is aware that some improvements are needed to provide more accurate information on the Forestland sector. The national team has already taken into consideration the following elements to be improved for the future submissions:

- Activity data Eswatini provided newly collected data on land use and land use change covering the entire country and looking at all the six IPCC land use categories. This tremendous work allows Eswatini to have a full time series of areas of land use and land use change which is completely new to the country. Previous submissions used extrapolations from FAO data. This great improvement has allowed Eswatini to present this FRL. However, the country is aware that improvements are still needed in terms of assessment.
  - **Disturbances**: In particular for the areas that are under disturbances and specific management practice. It is well known in the country that agriculture and grazing affects forest areas, more research will need to be done to ensure that fully affected areas are recorded through time.
  - **Fire**: Fire is also present in the country; some studies have shown that big areas of land are affected by fires. For this assessment Fire is included using the remote sensing data available in CfRN LUA App. Parallel studies will need to be undertaken to make sure the areas affected by fire have been captured accurately.
  - o Logging: The country has an important production of Timber. The West side of the country is covered by big timber companies extracting roundwood from plantations. The country is currently contacting all the timber companies to get more details on the amount of wood they extract on a yearly basis, this information will be compared to the data collected with remote sensing to make sure current estimations are accurate. Although it was very clear on the high-resolution images when wood extraction occurred on plantations, it was a bit

more difficult to see the extraction of wood from other types of forest where local communities use the wood for their day-to-day use. This information is more difficult to get on the ground as this is part of the informal economy. Other studies will need to be undertaken to provide better quality of the local practice on wood extraction.

- Emission/Removal Factors All values used in the FRL are TIER default values from IPCC guidelines and from a South African study. The country is looking for funding to execute a National Forest Inventory to collect carbon stock data directly from the national forests. This work will tremendously improve estimations. The priority should be given to plantation forests as these are the areas with the highest uncertainty at the moment due to the big removal capacity of these ecosystems.
- **Uncertainty** For this submission the country provided a qualitative assessment of the related uncertainty of emission/removal factors. The random and systematic error of the activity data provides some estimations of the uncertainty related to the activity data. As the data used is all tier 1, error is expected to be high. In the future, the country would like to include a quantitative estimation of the uncertainty using the propagation of error. propagation of error following IPCC guidelines.
- **HWP** not included in this submission due to lack of data. The country will work on including this information in future submissions.

# 8. References

**CfRN LUA assessment, October 2023,** National Protocol for land Use Assessment (see annex I) **Department of Environment Affairs, 2015,** South African National Terrestrial Carbon Sinks Assessment, Pretoria, South Africa:

https://www.dffe.gov.za/sites/default/files/docs/nationalterrestrial\_carbonsinksassessment\_s ect1.pdf

**Dlamini T., 2018,** Country Report of the Land Degradation Neutrality Target Setting Programme, Ministry of Agriculture, available:

https://www.unccd.int/sites/default/files/ldn\_targets/Swaziland%20LDN%20TSP%20Country% 20Report.pdf

**IPCC, 2006,** 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Prepared by the National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme, Eggleston H.S., Buendia L., Miwa K., Ngara T. and Tanabe K. (eds). Published: IGES, Japan.

Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives, 2002, National Forest Policy: <u>National forest policy</u> | <u>WorldCat.org</u>

**Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs, 2016**, Swaziland's Third National Communication to the United Framework Convention on Climate Change,

https://unfccc.int/sites/default/files/resource/swznc3.pdf

**Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs, October 2020,** Eswatini National Greenhouse Gas Inventory: Agriculture, Forestry and Land use (AFOLU), Sector Report

**Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs, October 2021**, Kingdom of Eswatini Update of the Nationally Determined Contributions submitted to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, https://unfccc.int/NDCREG

**Eswatini Third National Communication:** <u>Eswatini. National Communication (NC). NC 3.</u> <u>UNFCCC</u>:

Third State of the Environment Report: <u>The Third State of Environment Report for the</u> <u>Kingdom of Eswatini | United Nations Development Programme (undp.org)</u> The Constitution of the Kingdom Swaziland 2005: <u>CONSTITUTION OF THE KINGDOM OF</u> <u>SWAZILAND 2005 (aceproject.org)</u>

Swaziland Climate Change Policy: <u>info.undp.org/docs/pdc/Documents/SWZ/Swaziland Climate</u> <u>Change Policy 2016 Final.pdf</u>

The National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan (NBSAP) 2016 - 2022: <u>Swaziland s</u> Second National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan. | UNEP Law and Environment <u>Assistance Platform</u>

The Nationally Determined Contribution (NDC) 2021: <u>Nationally Determined Contribution -</u> NDC | Climate Policy Database

**GOE-ENTC. (2020). Draft National Wetlands Policy.** Eswatini National Trust Commission, Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs, Mbabane. <u>20201217 FINAL Draft Wetlands</u> <u>Policy SUBMITTED .pdf - Google Drive</u>

**GOE-ENTC. (2020). National Wetlands Strategic Action Plan 2021-2030**. Eswatini National Trust Commission, Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs, Mbabane. <u>20201217 Final</u> Draft Wetlands Strategic Plan SUBMITTED .pdf - Google Drive

# Annex I: Area of land and land use change

# Annex I.1 Matrix I: area of land use and land use change

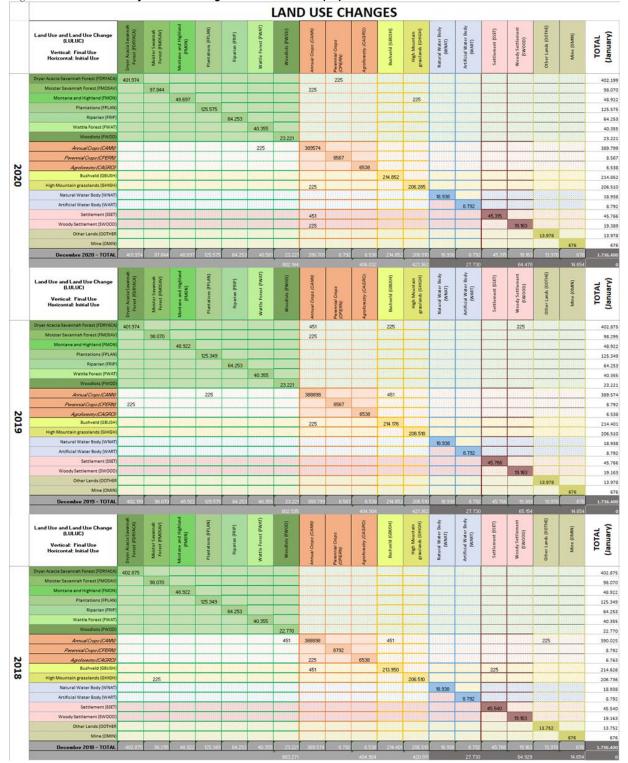
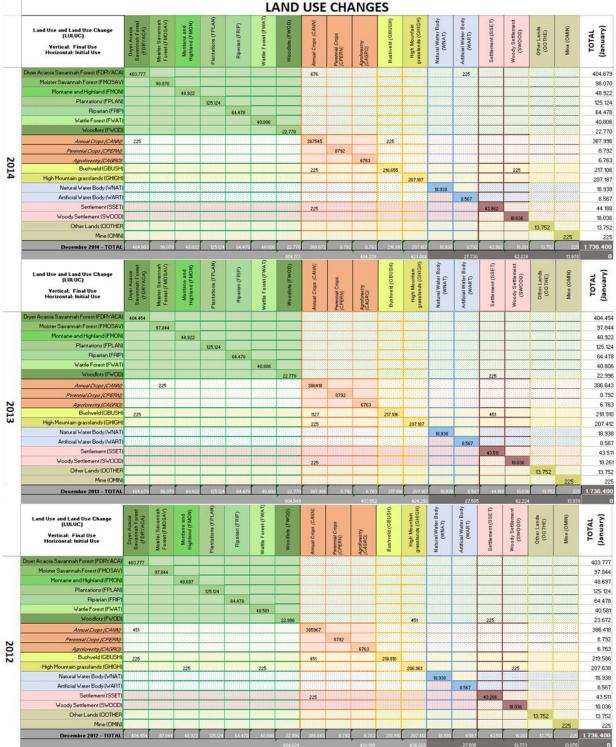
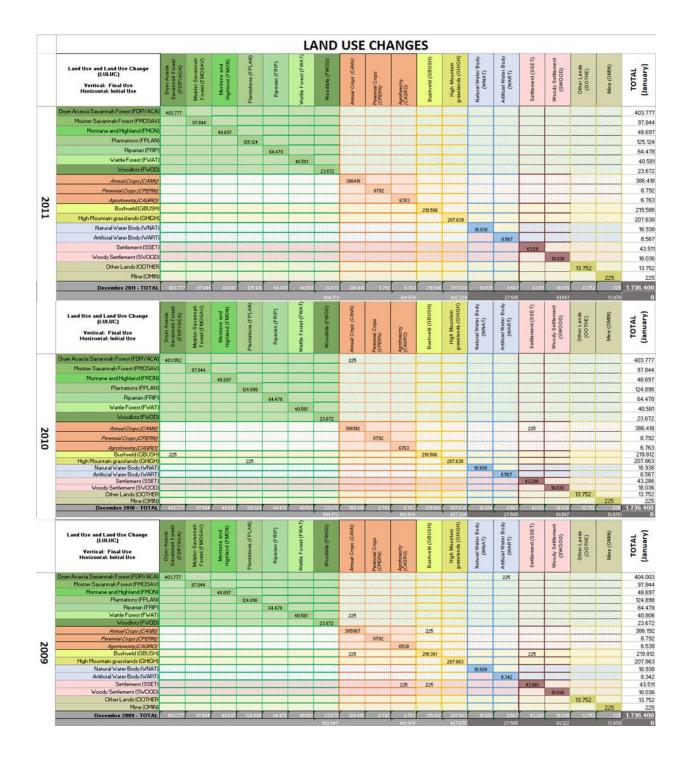


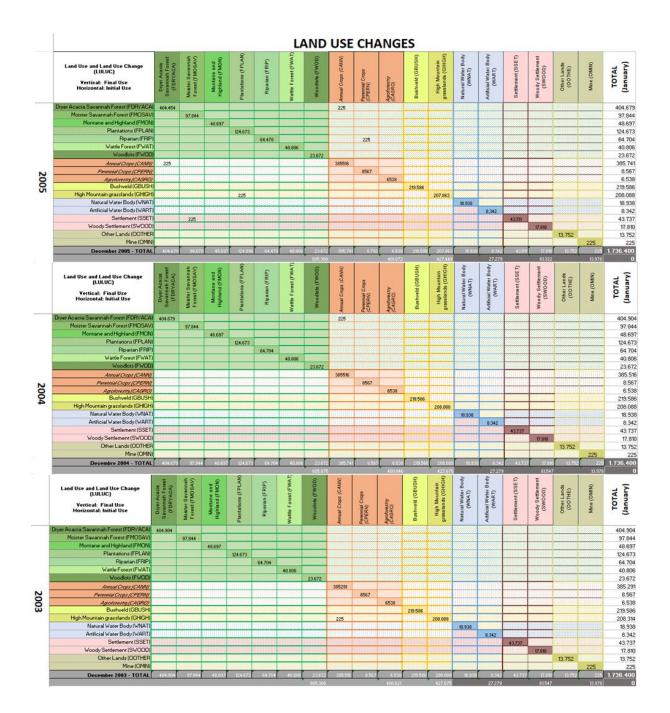
Figure 10: Matrix I Area of land remaining and land converted (ha)

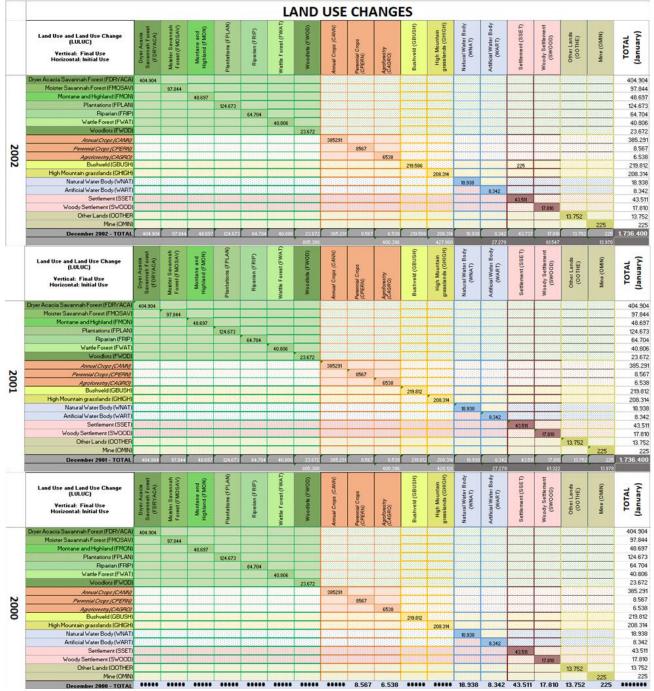
|      |  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        | AND             | ) US                   | E CH                              | ANC                 | SES              | _                                   |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               |                    |
|------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
|      | Land Use and Land Use Change<br>(LULUC)<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use  | Dryer Acacia Savannah<br>Forest (FDRYACA) | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (FM05AV) | Montane and Highland<br>(FMON) | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (FWAT)   | Woodfets (FWOD) | Annual Crope (CANNI)   | Personnial Crope<br>(CPERN)       | Agrahometry (CAGRO) | Bushveld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>graeslands (GHIGH) | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(5W00D) | Other Lands (DOTHE) | Mine (OMIN)   | TOTAL<br>(January) |
|      | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)   | 402.199                                   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 | 225                    |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 402.42             |
|      | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)<br>Montane and Highland (FMON)  |   | 98.070                              | 40.000                         |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 98.070             |
|      | Plantations (FPLAN)  |   |                                     | 48.922                         | 125.349             |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 48.92              |
|      | Riparian (FRIP)  |   |                                     |                                |                     | 64.253          |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 64.25              |
|      | Wattle Forest (FWAT)<br>Woodlots (FWOD)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 | 40.355                 | 00.770          |                        |                                   |                     |                  | 225                                 |                              |                                 |                   |                             | 225                 |               | 40.80              |
|      | Annual Crops (CANN)  | 225                                       |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        | 22.770          | 389349                 |                                   |                     | 225              |                                     |                              |                                 | 451               |                             |                     | 225           | 22.77<br>390.47    |
|      | Perennial Crops (CPERN)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        | 8792                              |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 8.79               |
| 2017 | Agnolonestry (CAGRO)<br>Bushveld (GBUSH)   | 451                                       |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 | 225                    |                                   | 6763                | 214.401          |                                     |                              |                                 | 676               |                             |                     |               | 6.76               |
| 5    | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)   | 451                                       |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 | 225                    |                                   |                     | ZHAOI            | 206.510                             |                              |                                 | 010               |                             |                     |               | 206.73             |
|      | Natural Water Body (WNAT)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     | 18.938                       |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 18.93              |
|      | Artificial Water Body (WART)<br>Settlement (SSET)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     | -                            | 8.792                           | 44,413            |                             |                     |               | 8.79               |
|      | Woody Settlement (SW000)   |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 | 44,415            | 13,163                      |                     |               | 19.16              |
|      | Other Lands (OOTHER  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             | 13.527              |               | 13.52              |
|      | Mine (OMIN)<br>Decembre 2017 - TOTAL   | 400.075                                   |                                     | 49.995                         | -                   | 100000          | 10.707                 | 00.000          | 200.000                | 0.700                             |                     |                  |                                     |                              | 0.700                           | 45 540            |                             |                     | 451           | 45                 |
| 1    | Decembre 2011 - TOTAL  | 402.015                                   | 36.010                              | 40.522                         | 6.5.543             | 04.235          | 40.000                 | 802 595         | 3301623                | 0.736                             | 405 581             | 214.620          | 421362                              | 13.350                       | 27.730                          | 43.840            | 64.704                      | UX 7 SE             | 14.423        | 1.736.40           |
|      | Land Use and Land Use Change<br>(LULUC)<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use  | Forest (FDRYACA)                          | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (PMOSAV) | Montane and Highland<br>(FMON) | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (PWAT)   | Woodlets (FWOD) | nnual Crops (CANN)     | Perennial Crops<br>CPERNO         | grafowany (CAGRO)   | Bushveld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasslands (GHIGH) | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Antificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(SWOOD) | Other Lands (OOTHE) | Mine (OMM)    | TOTAL<br>(January) |
| _    | Orver Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRXACA)   | 401.974                                   |                                     | -                              |                     |                 |                        |                 | र<br>676               | 26                                | Ŧ                   | 451              |                                     |                              |                                 |                   | 225                         |                     | -             | 403.3              |
|      | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)   |   | 98.070                              |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 98.0               |
|      | Montane and Highland (FMON)  |   | _                                   | 48.922                         |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 48.9               |
|      | Plantations (FPLAN)<br>Riparian (FRIP)   |   |                                     |                                | 125.124             | 64.253          |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 125.1              |
|      | Wattle Forest (FWAT)   |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 | 40.806                 |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 40.8               |
|      | Woodlots (FWOD)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        | 22.770          | -                      |                                   |                     | 1109050          |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 22.7               |
|      | Annual Crops (CANN)<br>Penennial Crops (CPERN)   | 225                                       |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 | 388447                 | 8792                              | -                   | 451              |                                     |                              |                                 | 225               |                             |                     |               | 389.3              |
| 2    | Agnolowestry (CAGRO)   |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   | 6763                |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 6.                 |
| 2016 | Bushveld (GBUSH)<br>High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)   |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 | 902                    |                                   |                     | 214.852          |                                     |                              |                                 | 451               | 451                         |                     |               | 216.               |
|      | Natural Water Body (WNAT)  |   |                                     |                                | 225                 |                 |                        |                 | 225                    |                                   |                     |                  | 206.736                             | 18.938                       |                                 |                   | 225                         |                     |               | 207.4              |
|      | Artificial Water Body (WART)   |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              | 8.792                           |                   |                             |                     |               | 8.                 |
|      | Settlement (SSET)<br>Woody Settlement (SWOOD)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 | 225                    |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 | 43.737            |                             |                     |               | 43.                |
|      | Other Lands (OOTHER  | 225                                       |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        | 0                                 |                     |                  | -                                   |                              |                                 |                   | 18.261                      | 13.527              |               | 18.                |
|      | Mine (OMIN)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     | 451           |                    |
|      | Decembre 2016 - TOTAL  | 402.425                                   | 5 38.070                            | 48.922                         | 125.349             | 64.253          | 40.606                 | 802.595         | 390.476                | 8,792                             | 6.76                | 3 215.75         | 206.73                              | 10.93                        | 8 8.75<br>27.73                 | 2 44,41           | 3 19.165<br>63.576          | 13.52               | 451<br>13.978 | 1.736.             |
|      | Land Uro and Land Uro Chango<br>(LULUC)<br>Fartical: Final Uro<br>Harizantal: laitial Uro  | Dryer Acacia Savarran<br>Forest (FDRYACA) | Moster Saraman<br>Forest (FMOSW)    | Moriane and Hightard<br>(FMON) | Parators (FPUN)     | Riperan (FRP)   | Walle Forest<br>(FWAT) | Woodos (FWOO)   | Innual Crops (CANNI)   | Perenvia' Cross<br>Creania' Cross | (pothestly (CAGRO)  | Buttwed (GBJSH)  | HghMartan<br>grassards (GHGH)       | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Articus Water Body<br>(WART)    | Selfement (SSET)  | Woody Selfement<br>(SWOOD)  | Other Lands (OOTHE) | (NIW) au W    | TOTAL<br>(hnuarv)  |
|      | ar Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)  | 403.326                                   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 | 225                    |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   | 225                         |                     | 225           | 404.0              |
|      | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)<br>Montane and Highland (FMON)  |   | 98.070                              |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 98.                |
|      | Plantations (FPLAN)  |   |                                     | 48.922                         | 125.124             | -               |                        |                 | 200000000<br>200000000 |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 48.5               |
|      | Riparian (FRIP)  |   |                                     |                                | T                   | 64.253          |                        |                 | 225                    |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 64.4               |
|      | Wattle Forest (FWAT)   |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 | 40.806                 |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 40.8               |
|      | Woodlots (FW0D)  | 1   |                                     |                                | 100000              | 121111          |                        | 22.770          | 388221                 |                                   |                     | 225              |                                     |                              |                                 | 225               |                             |                     |               | 22.<br>388.6       |
|      | Annual Compt (CANN)<br>Personial Compt (CPERN)   |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 | 308621                 | 8792                              |                     | 205              |                                     |                              |                                 | 265               |                             |                     |               | 388.6              |
| 20   | Austanty (CAGRO)   |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   | 6763                |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 6.1                |
| 2015 | Bushveld (GBUSH)<br>High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)   |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 | 451                    |                                   |                     | 216.430          | 1000000                             |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     | 100000000     | 216.               |
|      | Natural Water Body (WNAT)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 | 20110                  |                 | 10000                  | 100000                            | 199910              | 100000           | 207.187                             | 18,938                       |                                 |                   |                             |                     |               | 207.               |
|      | Artificial Water Body (WART)   |   |                                     |                                |                     | 1949349         |                        |                 | 10000                  | 1910000                           | 44444               |                  |                                     |                              | 8.792                           |                   |                             |                     |               | 8.1                |
|      | Settlement (SSET)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  | 225                                 |                              |                                 | 43.737            |                             |                     |               | 43.9               |
|      | Woody Settlement (SWOOD)<br>Other Lands (OOTHER  |   |                                     |                                | -                   |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   | 10.261                      | 13.527              |               | 18.2               |
|      | a new second sec |   | -                                   |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 | 225                    |                                   | +                   | In the second    | +                                   |                              |                                 |                   | +                           | 10.521              |               | 13.7               |
|      | Mine (OMIN)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                        |                 |                        |                                   |                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     | 225           | 2                  |





| _    |   |  |                                     |                                | -                   |                 |                      | AND             | USE  | CH/                        | AING                    |                  |                                     |                              | 1                               |  |                             |                         |               |       |
|------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|
|      | Land Use and Land Use Change<br>(LULUC)<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use | Dryer Acacla<br>Savannah Forest<br>(FDRYACA) | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (FMOSAV) | Montane and<br>Highland (FMON) | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (FWAT) | Woodiate (FWOD) | Annual Crops (CANN)  | Perennial Crops<br>(CPERN) | Agroforestry<br>(CAGRO) | Bushveld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasslands (GHIGH) | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET)                        | Woody Settlement<br>(SWOOD) | Other Lands<br>(00THE)  | Mine (OMIN)   | TOTAL |
|      | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)<br>Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)                | 404.003                                      | 37.844                              |                                |                     | 2               |                      |                 | 451  |                            |                         | 225              |                                     |                              |                                 |  | 206                         |                         |               | 40    |
|      | Montane and Highland (FMDN)   |  | 37.844                              | 48.697                         |                     |                 |                      |                 | 1  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 | -  | 225                         |                         |               | 4     |
|      | Plantations (FPLAN)   |  |                                     |                                | 124,898             |                 |                      |                 |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 12    |
|      | Riparian (FRIP)<br>Wattle Forest (FWAT)   |  |                                     |                                |                     | 64.478          | 40.806               | -               |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 6     |
|      | Woodlots (FWOD)   |  |                                     |                                | 1                   |                 |                      | 23.672          |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 2     |
|      | Annual Crops (CANN)   |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 | 385741   | 0300                       | -                       |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 38    |
|      | Perennial Crops (CPERN)<br>Agrolorestry (CAGRO)   |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 | 1  | 8792                       | 6538                    | .1991993         |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               |       |
|      | Bushveld (GBUSH)  |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |  |                            |                         | 219.586          | No.                                 |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 21    |
|      | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)<br>Natural Water Body (WNAT)                             | 0.0200202                                    |                                     | 1000000                        |                     | 10000000        | 10020000             |                 | and the second s |                            | distanti                |                  | 207.863                             | 18.938                       |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 20    |
|      | Artificial Water Body (WART)  |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 | l services           |                 | 203000   |                            | 100000                  |                  | 121112010                           |                              | 8.342                           |  |                             |                         |               |       |
|      | Settlement (SSET)<br>Woody Settlement (SWOOD)   |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 | 43.511                                   |                             |                         |               |       |
|      | Other Lands (OOTHER   |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  | 17.810                      | 13.752                  |               | 2     |
|      | Mine (OMIN)   | 10 J. J. S                                   |                                     |                                |                     | 200000          |                      | Bannada         |  | 2                          |                         |                  | S Second S                          |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         | 225           |       |
|      | December 2008 - TOTAL   | 404.003                                      | 97,844                              | 48.697                         | 124 838             | 64.478          | 40.806               | 23.672          | 386.192  | 8.792                      | 6.53E                   | 219.812          | 207.863<br>427.675                  | 18.50                        | 27 27                           | 43.51                                    | 18.036<br>61.547            | 10.752                  | 225<br>13.978 | 1.736 |
| Ť    |   |  | 55                                  | 9                              | 8                   |                 | Ę                    | 6               | 2  |                            |                         | £                |                                     | λþ                           | Body                            | 1. | Ŧ                           |                         |               |       |
|      | Land Use and Land Use Change  | Fore   | anne<br>NSO                         | and                            | 1 PL                | RIP             | (FW                  | IOM.            | CAN  | 100                        |                         | BUS              | GHIG                                | Bo                           | Be                              | BSS                                      | D) eme                      | ep (j                   | (NIN          | -     |
|      | (LULUC)   | Dryer Acacia<br>Savannah Fore<br>(FDRYACA)   | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (FMOSAV) | Montane and<br>Highland (FMON) | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (FWAT) | Woodiate (FWOD) | snual Crops (CANN  | Crop                       | E                       | Bushveld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasslands (GHIGH) | Wate                         | Artificial Water E<br>(MAR T)   | Settlement (SSE T)                       | Woody Settlemer<br>(SWOOD)  | Other Lands<br>(OO THE) | Mine (OMIN)   | TOTAL |
|      | Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use  | Drye<br>wan                                  | ister<br>rest                       | Mont                           | itatic              | ipari           | le Fo                | odie            | al Cr  | CPERN)                     | Agroforest<br>(CAGRO)   | ahve             | 1 date                              | Ural (M                      | Cial                            | tiem                                     | (SV                         | (O Othe                 | Mine          | P     |
|      |   | Sa   | Mo<br>Fo                            | Ē                              | Plar                | œ               | Watt                 | W               | Annu   | Perer                      | Agend                   | Bus              | H SU                                | Natural Water Body<br>(MNAT) | Artif                           | Set                                      | 'MO                         |                         |               |       |
| 07.0 | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)  | 404.679                                      |                                     |                                | 1                   |                 |                      | 6               |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 40    |
| ł    | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)<br>Montane and Highland (FMON)                           |  | 98.070                              | 48.697                         |                     |                 |                      |                 |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               |       |
|      | Plantations (FPLAN)   |  |                                     |                                | 124.898             |                 |                      |                 |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 12    |
| -    | Riparian (FRIP)<br>Wattle Forest (FWAT)   |  |                                     | 1                              |                     | 64.478          | 40.806               |                 |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 6     |
| 1    | Woodlots (FWDD)   | -  |                                     |                                |                     |                 | 10.000               | 23.672          |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 1     |
|      | Annual Crops (CANN)   |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 | 385741   |                            |                         | 225              |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 38    |
| ł    | Perennial Crops (CPERN)<br>Agrokorestry (CAGRO)   |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |  | 8792                       | 6538                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               |       |
|      | Bushveld (G8USH)  |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |  |                            |                         | 219.361          | BHEIRIG                             |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 2     |
|      | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)<br>Natural Water Body (WNAT)                             | 89888  | 909996                              | 888688                         | 888888              | 199299          | 1999995              | 888886          | 100000   | 1000300                    | 1990993                 |                  | 207.863                             | 18.938                       |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 20    |
|      | Artificial Water Body (WART)  |  |                                     |                                |                     | 101203          |                      | eneren er       | <b>38988</b>   | 12122                      |                         | RH SSR           |                                     |                              | 8.342                           |  |                             |                         |               |       |
| -    | Settlement (SSET)<br>Woody Settlement (SWOOD)   |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 | 43,511                                   | 17.810                      |                         |               |       |
|      | Other Lands (OOTHER   |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  | H.OM                        | 13.752                  |               | 1     |
|      | Mine (OMIN)   |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      | -               |  |                            | _                       |                  |                                     | _                            | -                               |  |                             |                         | 225           |       |
| ł    | Decembre 2007 - TOTAL   | 404.679                                      | 38.070                              | 48.697                         | 124.858             | 64.478          | 40.896               | 23.672          | 385.741  | 8,792                      | 401.072                 | 219.586          | 207.863<br>427.449                  | 18.338                       | 27.279                          | LsL()                                    | 61.322                      | 10.752                  | 13.978        | 1,73  |
|      | Land Use and Land Use Change<br>(LULUC)<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use | Diyer Acacia<br>Savannah Forest<br>(FDRYACA) | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (FMOSAV) | Montane and<br>Highland (FMON) | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (FWAT) | Weedlets (FWOD) | tenual Crops (CAMN)  | Perennial Crops<br>(CPERN) | Agraforestry<br>(CAGRO) | Bushveld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasslands (GHIGH) | Natural Water Body<br>(MNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET)                        | Woody Settlement<br>(SWOOD) | Other Lands<br>(00 THE) | Mine (OMIN)   | TOTAL |
|      | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)  | 404.454                                      |                                     |                                |                     |                 | 5                    |                 | <del>2</del><br>225  | E.S.                       | 45                      |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 4     |
|      | Moister Savannah Forest (FMDSAV)  |  | 98.070                              |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |  |                            |                         |                  | 100000                              |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               |       |
|      | Montane and Highland (FMON)<br>Plantations (FPLAN)  |  |                                     | 48.697                         | 124,898             |                 |                      |                 |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 1     |
|      | Riparian (FRIP)   |  |                                     |                                | 124,838             | 64.478          |                      |                 |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               |       |
|      | Wattle Forest (FWAT)  |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 | 40.806               |                 |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               |       |
|      | Woodlots (FWOD)   | 225  | anaan i                             |                                |                     |                 |                      | 23.672          | DOFFIC   |                            |                         |                  | 0.0000000                           |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 3     |
|      | Annual Crops (CANN)<br>Perennial Crops (CPERN)  | 229  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 | 385516   | 8792                       |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               |       |
|      | Agrokowstry (CAGRO)   |  | alan an                             |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 | (  |                            | 6538                    | 193039           | 130693                              |                              |                                 | 11101                                    | <b>CARE</b>                 | SHELLER                 |               |       |
|      | Bushveld (GBUSH)<br>High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)                                      |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 | 225  |                            |                         | 219.361          | 000.000                             |                              |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 2     |
|      | Natural Water Body (WNAT)   |  | 200000                              |                                | 121903              | 191999          | 1999990              | 11271231        | 10000000   |                            | -                       | 1000000          | 207.863                             | 18.938                       |                                 |  |                             |                         |               | 2     |
| l    | Artificial Water Body (WART)  |  |                                     |                                |                     | <b>HICHN</b>    |                      |                 |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              | 8.342                           |  |                             |                         |               |       |
|      | Settlement (SSET)<br>Woodu Settlement (SWOOD)   | These St                                     |                                     | Weiner (*                      |                     | 250 Million     | C. See               | Nuclear         | Differences.   |                            | and the second          |                  | Same B                              |                              |                                 | 43.511                                   |                             |                         |               |       |
|      | Woody Settlement (SWOUD)<br>Other Lands (OOTHER   |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |  |                            |                         |                  | ATTACK STOLE                        |                              |                                 |  | 17.810                      | 13.752                  |               |       |
|      | Mine (OMIN)   |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  |                             | 10.10E                  | 225           |       |
|      |   |  |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |  |                            |                         |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |  | 17 810                      |                         |               |       |





Source: Calculation spreadsheet, tab Land\_AD

# Annex I.2 Matrix II: land in transition for 19 years

|                                      | This is only accumulation of the land in tra-                        | esiting for 20                            | VARM                                |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                     |                            |                      |                  |   |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |             |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|                                      | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use | Dryer Acada Sweennah<br>Ferest (FDRYACA)  | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (FMOSAV) | Montane and Highland<br>(FMON) | Plantations (FPLMI) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (FWAT) | Woodists (FWOD) | Annual Crops (CANN) | Perennial Crops<br>(CPERN) | Agroforestry (CAGRO) | Bushveld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasslands (GHIGH)   | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(SW00D) | Other Lands (OOTHE) | Mine (OMM)  |
|                                      | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)                               |   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | 3.607               | -                          | -                    | 902              | -   | -                            | 451                             | -                 | 676                         | -                   | 225         |
| 20                                   | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)<br>Montane and Highland (FMON)      |   |                                     |                                | •                   | -               |                      | -               | 225                 |                            | -                    | -                | -   | -                            | -                               | •                 | 225                         | -                   | -           |
| 22                                   | Plantations (FPLAN)  | -   | -                                   | -                              | -                   |                 | -                    |                 |                     |                            | -                    | -                |   | -                            |                                 | -                 |                             | -                   |             |
| (;                                   | Riparian (FRIP)  |   | -                                   | 1.1                            |                     |                 |                      | 1               | 225                 | 225                        | -                    |                  |   |                              | -                               |                   |                             | -                   |             |
| nt                                   | Wattle Forest (FWAT)   |   | -                                   |                                | -                   | <u>i</u>        |                      |                 | 225                 | -                          | -                    | -                | 225   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | 225                 | •           |
| ra                                   | Woodlots (FWOD)  | -   | -                                   | -                              |                     | -               | -                    |                 | -                   | •                          | -                    | -                | 451   |                              | -                               | 451               |                             | -                   |             |
| nsi                                  | Annual Crops (CAAN)  | <ul> <li>Manufacture</li> </ul>           | 225                                 | -                              | 225                 | -               | -                    | 451             | 20                  | 14                         |                      | 2.480            |   |                              |                                 | 1 127             |                             | 225                 | 225         |
| tio                                  | Penennial Crops (CPERN)<br>Agroboestry (CAGRO)                       | 225                                       | -                                   |                                | -                   |                 | -                    |                 | 225                 |                            | -                    |                  |   |                              |                                 | -                 |                             |                     |             |
| ň                                    | Bushveld (GBUSH)   | 1.127                                     | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | 4.509               |                            | -                    |                  |   |                              | -                               | 2.254             | 676                         | -                   | -           |
| 200                                  | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)                                     | -   | 225                                 | 225                            | 676                 | -               | 225                  |                 | 902                 | -                          | -                    |                  |   | -                            | -                               | -                 | 451                         | -                   | -           |
| 01                                   | Natural Water Body (WNAT)  |   | -                                   |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                     |                            |                      |                  |   |                              |                                 | -                 |                             | -                   | -           |
| -20                                  | Artificial Water Body (WART)<br>Settlement (SSET)                    |   |                                     |                                |                     | -               |                      |                 |                     |                            |                      |                  |   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 2020 (in transition 2001-2019)       | Woody Settlement (SWDOD)   | - 225                                     | 225                                 |                                | -                   | •               |                      |                 | 676<br>225          |                            | 225                  | 225              | 225   | -                            |                                 | -                 | -                           |                     | -           |
| (e                                   | Other Lands (OOTHER  |   | -                                   |                                | -                   | -               |                      | -               | 225                 |                            |                      | -                | -   | -                            | -                               |                   |                             |                     | -           |
|                                      | Mine (OMIN)  |   | -                                   |                                | -                   |                 | -                    |                 | -                   |                            |                      |                  | -   |                              | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   |             |
|                                      | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use | Dryer Acacia Sayannah<br>Forest (FDRYACA) | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (PM0SAV) | Montare and Highland<br>(FMON) | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRP)  | Wattle Forest (FWAT) | Woodiats (FWOD) | Annual Crops (CANN) | Perennial Cropa<br>(OPERN) | Agroforestry (CAGRO) | Bushveld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grastlands (GHIGH)   | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(5W00D) | Other Lands (00THE) | Mine (0MIN) |
|                                      | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)                               |   | -                                   |                                |                     |                 | -                    |                 | 3.156               | -                          | -                    | 676              | -   | -                            | 451                             | -                 | 451                         | -                   | 225         |
| 20                                   | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)<br>Montane and Highland (FMON)      |   |                                     |                                | -                   |                 | -                    | -               | -                   | -                          | -                    |                  | -   | -                            | -                               | -                 | 225                         | -                   | -           |
| 12                                   | Plantations (FPLAN)  |   |                                     |                                | -                   |                 |                      | -               | -                   | -                          |                      |                  | -   |                              | -                               | •                 | •                           | -                   | •           |
| (;                                   | Riparian (FRIP)  |   | -                                   |                                | -                   |                 | -                    | -               | 225                 | 225                        |                      |                  |   | -                            |                                 | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| D t                                  | Wattle Forest (FWAT)   |   |                                     |                                | -                   |                 |                      |                 | 225                 |                            |                      | -                | 225   | -                            | -                               |                   |                             | 225                 | -           |
| ra                                   | Woodlots (FWOD)  |   | -                                   | 1 1 - 1                        | -                   |                 | -                    |                 | -                   | -                          | -                    | -                | 451   | -                            | -                               | 451               | -                           | -                   | -           |
| nsi                                  | Annual Crops (CANN)  |   | 225                                 | -                              |                     |                 | -                    | 451             |                     |                            |                      | 2.029            |   |                              | -                               | 1.127             | -                           | 225                 | 225         |
| tic                                  | Perennial Crops (CPERN)<br>Agrolonestry (CAGRO)                      |   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               |                      | -               | - 225               |                            |                      |                  |   |                              | -                               | -                 |                             | <u>.</u>            | •           |
| ň                                    | Bushveld (GBUSH)   | 1.127                                     | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               |                      |                 | 4.284               |                            | 101111               |                  |   |                              | -                               | 2.254             | 676                         | -                   |             |
| 2019 (in transition 2000-2018)       | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)                                     | -   | 225                                 | 225                            | 676                 | -               | 225                  | -               | 902                 |                            | 1                    |                  |   | -                            | -                               | -                 | 451                         | -                   |             |
| 0                                    | Natural Water Body (WNAT)  | Marcal Contract of Contract               |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                     |                            |                      |                  | -   |                              | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   |             |
| -20                                  | Artificial Water Body (WART)<br>Settlement (SSET)                    |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                     |                            |                      |                  |   | -                            |                                 | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 18                                   | Woody Settlement (SWOOD)   | -<br>225                                  | - 225                               |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 | 676<br>225          |                            | 225                  | 225              | 225   | -                            |                                 | -                 | •                           |                     | -           |
| 5                                    | Other Lands (OOTHER  |   | -                                   |                                | -                   | -               | -                    |                 | 225                 |                            | -                    |                  | -   | 5                            | 2                               | -                 | 11112                       |                     | 11121       |
|                                      | Mine (OMIN)  |   | 1                                   |                                | 21                  |                 | -                    |                 | 1111221             | -                          | 20                   | 10121            | 111121  | 1                            | -                               | 11121             |                             | 1                   |             |
|                                      | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use | Dryer Acacla Savannah<br>Forest (FDRYACA) | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (FMOSAV) | Montane and Highland<br>(FMON) | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (FWAT) | Weedlats (PWOD) | Annual Gope (CAMN)  | Perennial Crops<br>(CPERN) | Agnatometry (CAGRO)  | Bushveld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasslands (GHIGH)   | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(SW00D) | Other Lands (DOTHE) | Mine (OMN)  |
| 20                                   | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)                               | -   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 | 3.156               | •                          | -                    | 676              | -   | •                            | 451                             | -                 | 451                         | -                   | 225         |
| 18                                   | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)<br>Montane and Highland (FMON)      | 1000                                      |                                     | -                              |                     |                 |                      |                 | -                   | -                          | -                    | -                | -   | -                            | -                               | -                 | 225                         | -                   | -           |
| (ir                                  | Plantations (FPLAN)  | 10.222                                    | -                                   | -                              |                     |                 |                      |                 | -                   |                            |                      |                  |   |                              |                                 | -                 |                             | -                   |             |
| đ                                    | Riparian (FRIP)  |   |                                     |                                | -                   |                 | -                    | 1               | 225                 | 225                        | -                    | -                | -   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| ar                                   | Wattle Forest (FWAT)   | 7   | -                                   |                                | -                   |                 |                      | -               | 225                 | -                          | -                    | -                | 225   | -                            | -                               |                   |                             | 225                 | -           |
| Isit                                 | Woodlots (FWOD)  |   | -                                   | -                              | -                   |                 | -                    |                 |                     | -                          | -                    |                  | 451   | •                            | -                               | 451               |                             | -                   |             |
| io                                   | Annual Ciops (CANN)<br>Penennial Ciops (CRERN)                       |   | - 225                               | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | - 21                | -                          | -                    | 1578             | -   | -                            | -                               | 1.127             | -                           | -                   | 225         |
| n                                    | Agolorestry (CAGRO)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                     | -                          |                      |                  |   |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |             |
| 2018 (in transition 1999(2000)-2017) | Bushveld (GBUSH)   |   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | 3.833               | -                          | -                    |                  |   | -                            | -                               | 2.029             | 676                         | -                   | -           |
| )6(                                  | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)                                     |   | -                                   | 225                            | 676                 |                 | 225                  | -               | 902                 | -                          | -                    |                  | CHINA | -                            |                                 |                   | 451                         |                     | -           |
| 20                                   | Natural Water Body (WNAT)  |   | 4                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               |                     |                            |                      |                  |   |                              | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 8                                    | Artificial Water Body (WART) Settlement (SSET)                       |   | -                                   |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 | -                   |                            | -                    | -                | -   |                              |                                 | -                 |                             |                     | -           |
| -2                                   | Woody Settlement (SW000)   |   | 225                                 |                                |                     | -               |                      |                 | 676<br>225          |                            | 225                  | 225              | 225   |                              |                                 | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 01                                   | Other Lands (OOTHER  |   | -                                   | -                              |                     | -               |                      | 1               | 225                 | -                          | -                    | -                | -   | -                            | -                               |                   | -                           |                     | 1           |
| Z                                    | Mine (OMIN)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 | -                   |                            |                      |                  | -   | -                            | -                               |                   |                             |                     |             |
|                                      |  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                     |                            |                      |                  |   |                              | -                               |                   |                             |                     |             |

# Figure 11: Matrix II Land in transition for 19 years (ha)

|                                       | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use   | Dryer Acacla Savannah<br>Forest (FDRYACA)   | Moister Savannab<br>Forest (PM05.8V)                                    | Montane and Highland<br>(FMON)  | Plantations (FPLAN)               | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (PWAT)  | Woodlats (FWOD) | tinual Crops (CAMR)  | Perennial Crope<br>CPERN() | Agrafowethy (CAGRO)   | Bushveld (GBUSH)  | High Mountain<br>grasslands (GHIGH) | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET)                                  | Woody Settlement<br>(5WOOD)   | Other Lands (00THE)                     | Mine (OMIN)   |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|
| <u> </u>                              | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)   |   | -   | -   | - 1                               | -               | -   |                 | 2.931  |                            | · .   | 676   | -                                   | -                            | 451                             | -  | 451   | -                                       | 225   |
|                                       | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)   | -   |   | -   | -                                 |                 |   | -               | -  |                            |   |   |                                     |                              |                                 | -  | 225   | -                                       |   |
| 20                                    | Montane and Highland (FMON)  |   | -   |   | -                                 |                 | -   |                 | -  | -                          | -   | -   | -                                   | -                            | -                               |  |   | -                                       |   |
| 5                                     | Plantations (FPLAN)  | 1   | -   | -   |                                   | -               |   |                 |  | 100.20                     |   |   | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -  |   | -                                       | -   |
| îï                                    | Riparian (FRIP)  | -   |   | 1.00  |                                   | 11              | -   |                 | 225  | 225                        |   |   | -                                   |                              | -                               |  |   | . (                                     |   |
| E                                     | Wattle Forest (FWAT)   | 1   | -   | ( a)  | -                                 |                 |   | -               | 225  | -                          |   | -   | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -  |   | -                                       | -   |
| SUE                                   | Woodlots (FWOD)  | 1.00  |   |   |                                   | 1.1             |   |                 | -  | -                          |   |   | 451                                 | -                            | -                               | 451  | -   |   |   |
| itic                                  | Annual Ciops (CANN)  | 1353  | 225   | 100 P   | 4.1                               | -               |   | -               |  | 1.1.1                      |   | 1,353   | -                                   | -                            | -                               | 676  | -   | -                                       | 4   |
| ň                                     | Penennial Crops (CPERN)  | -   |   | -   | -                                 | -               | -   | 1.1.4           | -  |                            | 2   |   |                                     |                              |                                 |  |   |   | -   |
| 199                                   | Agralanestry (CAGRD)   | -   | -   | -   | -                                 | -               | -   | -               | -  | -                          |   |   | -                                   | -                            | 1.1.4                           |  |   |   |   |
| 86                                    | Bushveld (GBUSH)   | 676   | -   | -   | -                                 | -               | -   | -               | 3.607  | -                          | -   |   |                                     | -                            | -                               | 1.353  | 676   | -                                       | -   |
| (20                                   | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)   | -   | -   | 225   | 676                               | -               | 225   | -               | 676  | -                          | -   |   |                                     | -                            | -                               | -  | 451   | -                                       | •   |
| õ                                     | Natural Water Body (WNAT)  | -   | -   | -   | -                                 | -               | -   |                 | -  |                            |   |   | -                                   |                              | -                               | -  | -   | -                                       | -   |
| 1)-2                                  | Artificial Water Body (WART)   |   |   |   |                                   |                 |   | -               |  |                            |   |   |                                     | -                            |                                 | -  | -   | -                                       | -   |
| 2017 (in transition 1998 (2000)-2016) | Settlement (SSET)<br>Woody Settlement (SWOOD)  | -   | 225   |   |                                   |                 | -   |                 | 676  | -                          | 225   | 225   | 225                                 | -                            | -                               | -  | •   | •                                       | -   |
| 6)                                    | Other Lands (OOTHER  | 225   | -   | -   |                                   | -               | -   |                 | 225  | -                          | -   |   | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -  |   | -                                       | -   |
|                                       | Mine (OMIN)  | -   |   |   | -                                 |                 | -   |                 | 225  |                            | -   |   |                                     |                              | -                               |  |   |   | -   |
|                                       | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use   | Dryer Acacla Savannah<br>Forest (FDRYACA)   | Moliter Savannah<br>Forest (FMOSAV)                                     | Montane and Highland (FMON)   | Plantations (FPLAN)               | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (FWAT)  | Woodlets (FWOD) | tanual Crops (CAMI)  | Perennial Cropa<br>(CPERN) | kgraforeary (CAGRO)   | Bushweld (GBUSH)  | High Mountain<br>grastands (GHIGH)  | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET)                                  | Woody Settlement<br>(5W00D)   | Other Lands (DOTHE)                     | Mine (OMM)  |
|                                       | Dryer Acecia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)   |   |   |   |                                   |                 |   |                 | 2.254  |                            | · ·   | 225   | -                                   | -                            | 451                             | -  | 225   | -                                       | 225   |
| 1259                                  | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)   |   |   |   |                                   | -               |   | -               | -  |                            | -   |   |                                     |                              | -                               | -  | 225   |   | -   |
| 20                                    | Montane and Highland (FMON)  | 1 201   |   |   |                                   | -               |   | -               | -  |                            |   |   |                                     | -                            | -                               | -  |   | -                                       | -   |
| 16                                    | Plantations (FPLAN)  |   | -   | 100   |                                   | 1.1             |   |                 | -  | -                          | -   | -   | -                                   | -                            | -                               |  |   | -                                       | -   |
| ī                                     | Riparian (FRIP)  |   |   | 141   | -                                 |                 |   |                 | 225  | 225                        |   | -   | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -  |   | -                                       | -   |
| t                                     | Wattle Forest (FWAT)   |   |   | 11 128  |                                   | l ned           |   |                 | 225  | -                          | -   |   | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -  | -   | -                                       |   |
| SUR                                   | Woodlots (PWOD)  |   |   | 1.1.1   |                                   | -               | - 21  |                 | -  |                            |   |   | 451                                 |                              |                                 | 451  | -   | -                                       |   |
| itic                                  | Annual Crops (CANN)  | 1.127   | 225   |   | -                                 | -               | -   | -               |  | -                          |   | 902   | -                                   |                              | -                               | 451  |   |   | -   |
| 3                                     | Flevennial Crops (CPERN)   | -   | -   | -   | -                                 | -               | -   | -               | -  |                            | -   |   | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -  | -   | -                                       | -   |
| 2016 (in transition 1996 (2000)-2015) | Agrafonestry (CAGRO)<br>Bushveld (GBUSH)   | -   |   |   | 1000400                           | 10040           |   | 1.1.1.4         | -  | -                          |   |   | -                                   |                              | 1000-0                          |  |   |   | 100090  |
| 6                                     | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)   | 676   | -   | -<br>225  | -<br>451                          | -               | -<br>225  | -               | 2.705  |                            |   |   | 00040                               | -                            | -                               | 902  | 225   |   |   |
| 20                                    | Natural Water Body (WNAT)  |   |   | 223   | 431                               |                 | 223   |                 | 431  |                            | 10000   |   |                                     |                              |                                 |  | 225   |   |   |
| 00                                    | Artificial Water Body (WART)   |   |   |   |                                   |                 |   |                 |  |                            |   |   | _                                   | all the same                 |                                 |  |   |   | -   |
| -20                                   | Settlement (SSET)  |   | 225   |   |                                   |                 |   |                 | 451  |                            | 225   | 225   | 225                                 |                              |                                 |  |   |   |   |
| 01                                    | Woody Settlement (SWOOD)   | -   | -   | -   | -                                 | -               |   | -               | 225  |                            | 1111  | 1011121   | dinin-1                             |                              | -                               | -  |   | -                                       | -   |
| <u>.</u>                              | Other Lands (OOTHER  | -   | -   | 1   | -                                 | î ni enî        | -   |                 | 225  | in teach                   |   |   | -                                   |                              | -                               | -  | -   |   | 100.1   |
|                                       | Mine (OMIN)  | -   | -   |   |                                   |                 |   |                 | -  | -                          |   |   |                                     | -                            | -                               |  |   |   |   |
|                                       | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use   | Dryer Acada Savannah<br>Farest (FDRYACA)  | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (FMOSAV)                                     | Montane and Highland<br>(FMON)  | Plantations (FPLAN)               | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (FWAT)  | Woodlets (PWOD) | Annual Crops (CANN)  | Perennial Crops<br>(CPERN) | Agroforestry (CAGRO)  | Bushweld (GBUSH)  | High Mountain<br>graslands (GHIGH)  | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (55ET)                                  | Woody Settlement<br>(5W00D)   | Other Lands (DOTHE)                     | Mine (OMM)  |
|                                       | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)   |   |   |   | -                                 |                 | -   |                 | 2.029  | -                          | -   | 225   |                                     | -                            | 451                             | -  | -   | -                                       | -   |
| 20                                    |  |   |   |   |                                   |                 |   |                 | 2.023  |                            | 11111111111111111   | Card State  |                                     |                              |                                 | N  | 225   | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | \$000000000000  |
|                                       | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)   | •   |   |   |                                   | -               | -   | -               | -  | -                          | -   | -   |                                     |                              | -                               |  |   |   |   |
| 115                                   | Montane and Highland (FMON   | -   |   |   |                                   | -               | -   | -               | -  | •                          | -   | •   |                                     | -                            | -                               | -  |   |   | -   |
| 2015 (ir                              |  |   | •   | •   |                                   |                 | -   | -               |  | -<br>-<br>-<br>225         |   |   | •                                   |                              | -                               | •  | -   | -                                       | •   |
| 15 (in tr                             | Montane and Highland (FMON<br>Plantations (FPLAN)  | •   | •   | •   | •                                 |                 | -   | -               | -  | 225                        |   |   | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -  |   | -                                       | -   |
| 15 (in tran                           | Montane and Highland (FMON<br>Plantations (FPLAN)<br>Riparian (FRIP  | •<br>•<br>•<br>•  | •   | -   |                                   | •               |   | -               |  |                            | -   |   | -                                   |                              | -                               | -  | -   | -                                       | -   |
| 15 (in transiti                       | Montane and Highland (FMON<br>Plantations (FPLAN<br>Riparian (FRIP)<br>Wattle Forest (FWAT<br>Woodlots (FWOD   | •<br>•<br>•<br>•  |   |   | -                                 |                 |   | -               | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>225  | 225                        | •<br>•<br>•   |   | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -  |   | -                                       | -   |
| 15 (in transition                     | Montane and Highland (FMON<br>Plantations (FPLAN<br>Riparian (FRIP<br>Wattle Forest (FWAT  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1127   |   |   | -                                 | -               | -   |                 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>225  | 225                        | -   |   | -<br>-<br>451                       | -<br>-<br>-                  | -                               | -<br>-<br>451                                      |   |   | -   |
| 15 (in transition 19                  | Montane and Highland (FMON<br>Plantations (FRLA)<br>Riparian (FRLP)<br>Wattle Forest (FWAT)<br>Weodlots (FWDD)<br>Copland: Annual Copyr (CAMU)   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1127   | -<br>-<br>-<br>225  | -   | -                                 | •               | -   | -               |  | 225                        | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>675  | -<br>-<br>451<br>-                  | -<br>-<br>-                  | -                               | -<br>-<br>451<br>225                               |   | -                                       | -   |
| 15 (in transition 1995                | Montane and Highland (FMON)<br>Plantations (FPLAN)<br>Riparian (FPLP)<br>Wattle Forest (FWAT)<br>Copolands, Annual Cogor (CAMM)<br>Copolands, Planennial Cogor (CARM)<br>Copolands, Planennial Cogor (CRERM)<br>Copolands, Planennial Cogor (CRERM)<br>Copolands, Planennial Cogor (CRERM)<br>Copolands, Planennial Cogor (CRERM)  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 225   | -   | -                                 | •               | -   | -               |  | 225                        | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>678<br>-  | -<br>-<br>451<br>-                  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-             | -                               | -<br>-<br>451<br>225                               | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -                                       |   |
| 15 (in transition 1995 (2)            | Montane and Highland (PMON)<br>Plantations (PPLAN)<br>Riparian (PPLAN)<br>Wastle Forest (PWAT)<br>Woodlots (PWOD)<br>Coplands: Annual Copyr (CARR)<br>Coplands: Apenennial Copyr (CFEPSI0<br>Coplands: Apenennial Copyr (CFEPSI0   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | 225   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>225                                       | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>451           | -               | -   |                 | -<br>-<br>225<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>2.254<br>451 | 225                        | •   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>678<br>-  | -<br>451<br>-<br>-                  | •                            | •                               | -<br>451<br>225<br>-                               | •   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                        |   |
| 15 (in transition 1995 (200           | Montane and Highland (PMON)<br>Plantations (PPLAN)<br>Riparian (PRP)<br>Watel Forest (PWAT)<br>Wieddets (PWD)<br>Coplands: Annual Copyr (CAMR/)<br>Coplands: Annual Copyr (CAMR/)<br>Coplands: Annual Copyr (CAMR/)<br>Coplands: Annual Copyr (CAMR/)<br>Restored Campanian (Campanian)<br>Bushveld (CaUSH)<br>High Mountain grasslands (CHIGH)<br>Natural Water Body (WNAT) | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>225<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>451      | -               | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -               | 225  | 225                        |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>451<br>-<br>-<br>-             | +<br>+<br>+<br>+<br>+        | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>451<br>225<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>902<br>-         | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                        | -   |
| 15 (in transition 1995 (2000)-2       | Montane and Highland (PMON)<br>Plantations (PPLAN)<br>Riparian (PRP)<br>Wattle Forest (PWAT)<br>Wieldite (PWAT)<br>Craplands: Annual Craps (CRPRI)<br>Craplands: Approximation (CRPRI)<br>Craplands: Approximation (CRPRI)<br>Craplands: Approximation (CRPRI)<br>Righ Mountain grasslands (CHIIGH)<br>Natural Water Body (WART)<br>Artificial Water Body (WART)             |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>451<br>- |                 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                     |                 |  | 225                        | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |                                     | •                            |                                 | -<br>451<br>225<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>902              | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -                                       |   |
| 15 (in transition 1995 (2000)-201     | Montane and Highland (PMON<br>Plantations (PPLAN<br>Riparian (PPP)<br>Wattle Forest (PWAT<br>Woodlost (PWOD<br>Copplands: Annual Copys (CPERM)<br>Copplands: Annual Copys (CPERM)<br>Copplands: Agustoversty (CAGAC)<br>Bushveta (GBUSH)<br>High Montain grasslands (GHIGH<br>Natural Water Body (WART<br>Artificial Water Body (WART  |   |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>451      | -               |   |                 |  | -                          |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | - 451                               |                              |                                 | -<br>451<br>225<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -                                       |   |
| 15 (in transition 1995 (2000)-2014)   | Montane and Highland (PMON)<br>Plantations (PPLAN)<br>Riparian (PRP)<br>Wattle Forest (PWAT)<br>Wieldite (PWAT)<br>Craplands: Annual Craps (CRPRI)<br>Craplands: Approximation (CRPRI)<br>Craplands: Approximation (CRPRI)<br>Craplands: Approximation (CRPRI)<br>Righ Mountain grasslands (CHIGH)<br>Natural Water Body (WART)<br>Artificial Water Body (WART)              |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>451<br>- |                 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                     |                 |  | 225                        | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |                                     | •                            |                                 | -<br>451<br>225<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>902<br>-         | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -                                       | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |

|                                       | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use  | Dryer Acacla Savannah<br>Farest (FDRYACA) | Mainter Savannah<br>Forest (FMOSAV) | Montane and Highland<br>(FMON) | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (PWAT) | Woodiots (PWOD)                          | Annual Crops (CANN) | Perminial Crops<br>(CPERN) | Agroforestry (CAGRO) | Bushveld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grastands (GHIGH)  | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(SW00D)  | Other Lands (OOTHE) | Mine (OMIN) |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|                                       | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)                                | 1   | -                                   | -                              | (*)                 |                 | -                    |  | 1.353               |                            | •                    | 225              | -                                   |                              | 225                             | -                 | -                            |                     | -           |
| 20                                    | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)                                      | -   |                                     | -                              |                     |                 | •                    | -  | -                   | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | 225                          | -                   | -           |
| 14                                    | Montane and Highland (FMON)<br>Plantations (FPLAN)                    | -   | -                                   |                                |                     | -               | -                    | -  | -                   | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                            | -                   | -           |
| Ŧ                                     | Riparian (FRIP)   |   | -                                   |                                |                     | •               | -                    | -  | -                   | -<br>225                   | •                    | -                | -                                   |                              | -                               | -                 | -                            | -                   | -           |
| t                                     | Wattle Forest (FWAT)  |   | -                                   | -                              |                     |                 |                      |  | 225                 |                            |                      |                  |                                     |                              | -                               |                   | 1                            |                     | -           |
| ans                                   | Woodlots (FWDD)   | -   | -                                   | -                              |                     | -               | -                    |  | -                   | -                          |                      | -                | 451                                 | -                            | -                               | 451               | -                            | -                   | -           |
| itic                                  | Croplands: Annual Crops (CANN)  | 902                                       | 225                                 | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -  |                     | -                          | -                    | 451              |                                     |                              |                                 | 225               | -                            | -                   | -           |
| 'n                                    | Croplands. Perennial Crops /CFERW                                     | -   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -  | 1.41                |                            | -                    |                  |                                     | •                            | -                               | -                 | -                            | -                   | -           |
| 661                                   | Craplands: Agralanestry (CAGRO)<br>Bushveld (GBUSH)                   | -   | 1000040                             |                                | 10000-00            |                 | 0000-0               |  | -                   | -                          | -                    |                  |                                     |                              | -                               |                   |                              | 3000000             |             |
| 4 (                                   | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)                                      | 676                                       | -                                   | - 225                          | - 451               |                 | - 225                | -  | 2.029<br>451        |                            | -                    |                  |                                     | -                            | -                               | 902               | -<br>225                     |                     | -           |
| 200                                   | Natural Water Body (WNAT)   | Contraction of the local sector           |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |  |                     |                            |                      |                  |                                     | 1                            | -                               |                   |                              |                     |             |
| 00                                    | Artificial Water Body (WART)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |  |                     |                            |                      |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                              | 2                   | -           |
| 20                                    | Settlement (SSET)   | 11121                                     | 225                                 | 2                              | -                   | - 11            | -                    | 2  | 225                 | 1111220                    | 225                  | 225              | 00020                               | 0.00                         | -                               |                   | -                            | -                   | -           |
| 2014 (in transition 1994 (2000)-2013) | Woody Settlement (SW00D)  | -   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | 2               | -                    | 2  | 225                 | 2                          | -                    | 2                |                                     | 11020                        | -                               | -                 |                              | -                   | -           |
| 1000                                  | Other Lands (OOTHER, OMIN)<br>Mine (OMIN)                             |   |                                     |                                | -                   | -               | -                    |  | -                   |                            |                      |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                              |                     | -           |
|                                       | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use  | Dryer Acacia Savannah<br>Forest (FDRYACA) | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (FMOSAV) | Montane and Highland<br>(FMON) | Plantations (PPLMI) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (PWAT) | Woodlats (FWOD)                          | Annual Crope (CAMN) | Perennial Crope<br>(CPERN) | Agrotomatry (CAGRO)  | Bushweld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>graslandı (GHIGH)  | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(\$W000) | Other Lands (00THE) | Mine (DMM)  |
|                                       | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)                                |   |                                     | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    |  | 1.353               | •                          | •                    | 225              | -                                   |                              | 225                             | -                 | -                            | •                   | •           |
| 2013                                  | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)<br>Montane and Highland (FMON)       |   |                                     | -                              |                     |                 |                      |  | -                   |                            | -                    | •                | -                                   | -                            | :                               |                   | 225                          |                     | -           |
| 13                                    | Plantations (FPLAN)   |   | -                                   |                                | -                   |                 | -                    |  |                     | -                          | -                    |                  |                                     |                              | -                               |                   |                              | -                   | -           |
| (in transition 1993 (2000)-2012)      | Riparian (FRIP)   |   | -                                   | -                              |                     |                 | -                    |  |                     | 225                        | -                    |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 |                              | -                   | -           |
| tra                                   | Wattle Forest (FWAT)  | -   | -                                   | -                              | (                   | -               |                      |  | 225                 |                            |                      | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                            | -                   | -           |
| Ins                                   | Woodlots (FWOD)   |   | -                                   | -                              |                     | -               | -                    |  |                     |                            |                      |                  | 451                                 |                              |                                 | 225               |                              | -                   | -           |
| tio                                   | Cioplands, Annual Ciops (CANN)  | 902                                       | •                                   | -                              |                     | •               | -                    |  |                     |                            | -                    | 451              | -                                   |                              | -                               | 225               | -                            | -                   |             |
| n 1                                   | Croplands, Perennial Crops (CPERN)<br>Croplands, Agrotonestry (CAGRD) | -   | -                                   | -                              |                     | -               | -                    | -  |                     |                            | -                    |                  |                                     | -                            | -                               | -                 |                              | •                   | -           |
| 666                                   | Bushveld (GBUSH)  | 451                                       | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    |  | 902                 |                            |                      |                  |                                     | -                            | -                               | 451               | -                            | -                   | -           |
| (2                                    | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)                                      | -   | -                                   | 225                            | 451                 | -               | 225                  |  | 225                 |                            | -                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 | -                 | 225                          | -                   | -           |
| 00                                    | Natural Water Body (WNAT)   |   |                                     | -                              |                     | -               |                      |  |                     |                            |                      |                  |                                     |                              | -                               | -                 | -                            |                     |             |
| 0)-2                                  | Artificial Water Body (WART)  | -   | - 1                                 |                                |                     | +               | -                    | -  |                     |                            |                      |                  | -                                   | -                            |                                 | -                 | ÷                            | •                   | -           |
| 201                                   | Settlement (SSET)<br>Woody Settlement (SWOOD)                         |   | 225                                 | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    |  | 225                 |                            | 225                  | 225              |                                     | -                            | -                               |                   | -                            | •                   | -           |
| 2)                                    | Other Lands (OOTHER, OMIN)  | -   |                                     | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    |  |                     |                            | -                    |                  | -                                   |                              | -                               |                   |                              | -                   | -           |
|                                       | Mine (OMIN)   |   | -                                   | -                              |                     | -               | -                    |  | 11.2                | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | 1100                         | 1                   |             |
|                                       | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use  | Dryer Acacla Savannah<br>Farest (FDRYACA) | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (FMOSAV) | Montane and Highland<br>(FMON) | Plantations (FPLAM) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (PWAT) | Weodists (PWOD)                          | Annual Crops (CANN) | Perennial Crops<br>(CPERN) | Agratometry (CAGRO)  | Bushweld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasslands (GHIGH) | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(SW00D)  | Other Lands (OOTHE) | Mine (OMN)  |
|                                       | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)                                |   |                                     | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -  | 1353                | •                          | -                    | 225              | •                                   | -                            | 225                             | -                 |                              | -                   |             |
| 20                                    | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)<br>Montane and Highland (FMON)       |   |                                     | -                              |                     | -               |                      |  | -                   | -                          | •                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | 225                          | -                   |             |
| 12                                    | Plantations (FPLAN)   |   |                                     | -                              | -                   |                 |                      |  |                     |                            |                      | -                |                                     |                              | -                               | •                 | -                            |                     |             |
| (iii                                  | Riparian (FRIP)   | - C                                       | -                                   |                                | -                   |                 | -                    |  | -                   | 225                        | -                    | -                |                                     |                              | -                               |                   | -                            |                     | -           |
| tra                                   | Wattle Forest (FWAT)  |   | /                                   |                                |                     | -               |                      | -  | 225                 | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                            | -                   |             |
| Insi                                  | Woodlots (FWOD)   |   |                                     | -                              |                     | -               |                      |  |                     |                            | -                    |                  |                                     | -                            | -                               | -                 |                              | •                   |             |
| tio                                   | Croplands, Annual Crops (CANN)  | 451                                       | -                                   |                                |                     | -               | •                    | -  |                     |                            |                      | 451              |                                     | -                            |                                 | 225               |                              |                     | -           |
| n 1                                   | Cioplands, Perennial Ciops (CPERN)<br>Cioplands, Agrolorestry (CAGRD) | -   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -  | -                   |                            | -                    |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                            |                     |             |
| .66                                   | Chaplands: Agrofonestry (LAGAU)<br>Bushveld (GBUSH)                   | 225                                       |                                     |                                | -                   |                 | -                    | -  | - 451               |                            |                      |                  |                                     | -                            | -                               | 451               |                              |                     |             |
| 2 (2                                  | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)                                      | =   |                                     | -                              | 451                 |                 |                      |  | 225                 |                            | -                    |                  |                                     |                              | -                               | -                 |                              |                     |             |
| 00                                    | Natural Water Body (WNAT)   |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |  |                     |                            |                      |                  |                                     |                              | -                               | ÷                 | -                            | -                   | -           |
| 0)                                    | Artificial Water Body (WART)  |   | -                                   |                                |                     |                 | -                    |  |                     |                            |                      |                  |                                     | -                            |                                 |                   | -                            | -                   | -           |
| 20                                    | Settlement (SSET)<br>Woody Settlement (SWOOD)                         | -   | 225                                 | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -  | -                   | -                          | 225                  | 225              | -                                   | -                            | -                               |                   |                              | -                   |             |
| - E                                   |   |   |                                     | 1000 C                         | -                   | -               |                      | ill le l                                 |                     | -                          | -                    |                  | -                                   |                              | -                               | 100               |                              |                     |             |
| 2012 (in transition 1992 (2000)-2011) | Other Lands (OOTHER, OMIN)  | -   |                                     | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | 1. |                     |                            | -                    | -                |                                     | -                            |                                 | -                 | -                            |                     |             |

| Dryer Assis Savannah Forest (FDRVACA)         -         -         1.553         -         -         225         -           Motster Savannah Forest (FMCMA)         -         -         -         -         -         1.553         -         -         225         -         -         -         1.553         -         +         225         -  | . 225<br>   | 5   | - 225<br>- 25<br>- 2<br>- 2<br>- 2<br>- 2<br>- 2<br>- 2<br>- 2<br>- 2<br>- 2<br>- 2 |                                   |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Montane and Highland (FMON         . </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>  |   |   |   |                                   |
| Other Lands (ODI HER, CMM)   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |   |                                   |
| Other Lands (ODI HER, CMM)   |   | -<br>-<br>225<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>451<br>-<br>-   |   |                                   |
| Other Lands (ODI HER, CMM)   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                           |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |                                   |
| Other Lands (DOI HER, DMIN)  |   |   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |                                   |
| Other Lands (DOI HER, DMIN)  |   | 225<br>-<br>-<br>451<br>-   |   |                                   |
| Other Lands (ODI HER, CMM)   |   |   | -   |                                   |
| Other Lands (ODI HER, CMM)   |   | - 451<br>   | -<br>-<br>-   |                                   |
| Other Lands (ODI HER, CMM)   |   | 451   |   | <br>                              |
| Other Lands (CO IHER, CMIN)  |   | -   |   |                                   |
| Other Lands (CO IHER, CMIN)  |   |   |   |                                   |
| Other Lands (ODI HER, CMM)   |   |   |   |                                   |
| Other Lands (ODI HER, CMM)   |   | -   |   |                                   |
| Other Lands (ODI HER, CMM)   |   | -   |   |                                   |
| Other Lands (CO IHER, CMIN)  |   |   | -   |                                   |
| Other Lands (CO IHER, CMIN)  |   |   |   |                                   |
|  |   | -   |   |                                   |
| Paulo Internation Action Actio |   |   | -   |                                   |
| Ventroat: Final Use State Stat | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT)<br>Artificial Water Body<br>(MART) | Settlement (SET)  | Woody Settlement<br>(\$W00D)  | Other Lands (DOTHE)<br>Mine (OMM) |
|  | - 225   |   |   |                                   |
| Dyser Actics Barannah Forstt (FDXXAC)         -         -         -         -         -         1127         -         -         225         -           Motter Savannah Forstt (FDXXAC)         -         -         -         -         1127         -         -         225         -           Motter Savannah Forstt (FDXXAC)         - <t< th=""><td></td><td>-</td><td>225</td><td></td></t<>  |   | -   | 225   |                                   |
| Montane and Highland (FMON)  |   | -   |   |                                   |
| Finitations (FPLAN)  |   | -   |   |                                   |
| Aparian (FRP)  |   | -   |   |                                   |
| Wattle Forest (FWAT)   |   | -   |   |                                   |
| ti Woodlats (FW00)   |   | -   |   |                                   |
| Cogolandi, Annual Cogor (CAMM) 451 451   |   | -   |   |                                   |
| Opplandr. Perennial Copyr (CPEPM)  |   | -   |   |                                   |
| O Copland: Approximately/CAGRO1  |   |   |   |                                   |
| Bushveld (08USH)         -         -         -         -         -         451         -         -         80 mm           High Mountain grasslands (0HIGH)         -         -         225         -         -  |   | 451   | -   |                                   |
| High Mountain grasslands (dHQH)         -         -         225         -         -         225         -  | -   | -   |   | -                                 |
| O         Artificial Water Body (WART         Accession  |   | -   | -   |                                   |
| 8 Woody Settlement (SW000  |   | 1   |   | -                                 |
| Cther Lands (ODTHER, OMIN)   |   | -   |   |                                   |
| Direct Fou<br>Analysis<br>Watting<br>Watting<br>Manua<br>Planua<br>Anua<br>Anua<br>Anua<br>Anua<br>Bu  | Natural Water Body<br>(MMAT)<br>Antificial Water Body<br>(MART) | Settlement (SSET)   | Woody Settlement<br>(SW00D)   | Other Lands (OOTHE)<br>Mine (OMM) |
| Dryer Acadia Savannah Forest (FDR/ACA)         -         -         -         -         1127         -         225         -           Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSM)         -         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         225         -  |   | -   | -   | · ·                               |
| Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)         -         <   |   | -   | - 225   | · ·                               |
| Plantations (FRAN)   |   | -   | -   |                                   |
| Riparian (FRP) 225   |   | -   | -   |                                   |
| Wattle Forest (FWAT)         -   | • •   | -   | •   | • •                               |
| Weodicts (FWOD)         -  |   | -   | - 11  | •••                               |
|  | -   | -   |   |                                   |
| Copland: Prevental Copr (CPERN)  | 1992 (1993)<br>1993 (1993)                                      | -   |   |                                   |
| Copland: Perionial Copy (CPEN)         - <th< th=""><th></th><th>225</th><th>-</th><th></th></th<>   |   | 225   | -   |                                   |
| Copplands         Pervinital Copyr (CAERD)         -         <   |   | -   | -   |                                   |
| Departure // Revenue (RPERM)         -   |   | -   | -   |                                   |
| Deplant Provide Cogn (PEPRW)         -   |   |   |   |                                   |
| Coopdand: Previous/CPERM         - <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th>  |   |   | -   |                                   |
| Chopdand: Agrolueutry (CAGRO)         -  | • •   |   | -   |                                   |

|                                       | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use | Dryer Acacla Savannah<br>Ferest (FDRYACA) | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (PMOSAV)  | Montane and Highland<br>(FMON) | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (PWAT) | Woodlots (PWOD) | Annual Crops (CAMR)  | Perennial Crops<br>(CPERN) | Agroforestry (CAGRO) | Bushweld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasslands (GHIGH) | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(5W00D) | Other Lands (OOTHE) | Mine (OMIN) |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| N                                     | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA                                |   | -                                    | -                              |                     | -               | -                    | -               | 676                  | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | •                   | -           |
| 8                                     | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV                                      |   |                                      | -                              | -                   | 1.0             |                      | -               | -                    | -                          | - · · ·              | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 80                                    | Montane and Highland (FMON   |   | -                                    |                                |                     |                 |                      | -               | -                    | -                          | -                    |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| ÷                                     | Plantations (FPLAN   | -   | -                                    | -                              |                     |                 |                      | -               | -                    | -                          | -                    | -                |                                     | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   |             |
| 1 t                                   | Riparian (FRIP   | ) -                                       | -                                    | -                              | -                   |                 | 1.00                 | -               |                      | 225                        | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| ar                                    | Wattle Forest (FWAT  | -   | -                                    | -                              | •                   |                 |                      | -               | •                    | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 19.                                   | Woodlots (FWOD   | -   |                                      |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 | -                    | -                          |                      | -                |                                     | -                            |                                 | -                 | -                           |                     | •           |
| tio                                   | Croplands, Annual Crops (CANN)                                       | 451                                       | ()))) <b>-</b> ()                    |                                |                     |                 | •                    | -               |                      | -                          |                      | 225              |                                     |                              | -                               | 100.000           | 100                         |                     |             |
| 2                                     | Croplands, Panannial Crops (CPERN)                                   | -   | -                                    | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                    |                            | -                    |                  |                                     |                              | -                               | -                 | -                           |                     | -           |
| 99                                    | Croplands, Agroforestry (CAGRO)                                      |   | -                                    | -                              | 1000-00             | 1000            |                      |                 | -                    | -                          |                      |                  |                                     | L-101-11                     | -                               |                   |                             | 10000340            |             |
| 00                                    | Bushveld (GBUSH  | -   | -                                    | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | 225                  | -                          | -                    |                  |                                     |                              | -                               | 225               | -                           | -                   | -           |
| (2                                    | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH<br>Natural Water Body (WNAT          | -   | -                                    |                                | 225                 | -               |                      | -               | 225                  | -                          | -                    |                  | 10000203                            | -                            |                                 | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 8                                     | Artificial Water Body (WART  |   | -                                    | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               |                      |                            | -                    | -                |                                     | 1                            | -                               |                   | -                           |                     |             |
| 2008 (in transition 1988 (2000)-2007) | Settlement (SSET   |   | 225                                  |                                | -                   |                 |                      | -               |                      |                            | -                    |                  |                                     | -                            |                                 | -                 | -                           |                     |             |
| -20                                   | Woody Settlement (SWOOD  |   | -                                    | -                              | -                   |                 | -                    | -               |                      | -                          | -                    | -                |                                     |                              | -                               | -                 |                             |                     |             |
| 10                                    | Other Lands (OOTHER, OMIN  |   | -                                    | -                              | -                   |                 | -                    | -               | -                    |                            | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            |                                 | -                 | -                           |                     | -           |
| (7                                    | Mine (OMIN   |   | -                                    | -                              |                     |                 | (                    |                 |                      |                            |                      | -                |                                     | -                            |                                 | -                 | -                           | ALC: NO.            | 1           |
|                                       | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use | Dryer Acacia Savannah<br>Ferest (FDRYACA) | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (PAMOSAV) | Mostane and Highland<br>(FMON) | Plantations (PPLAN) | Biparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (PWAT) | Weadlats (PWOD) | Annual Crope (CANNI) | Perennial Crops<br>(CPERN) | Agroforectry (CAGRO) | Bushweld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasland: (GHIGH)  | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>\$W00D) | Other Lands (00THE) | Mine (OMIN) |
| N                                     | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)                               |   |                                      | •                              | \                   | -               | -                    | -               | 451                  | •                          | -                    |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 |                             |                     | -           |
| 2007                                  | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)                                     | -   |                                      |                                | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                    | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 7                                     | Montane and Highland (FMON)  | -   |                                      |                                |                     |                 |                      | -               |                      | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 |                             | -                   | -           |
| (in transition 1987 (2000)-2006       | Plantations (FPLAN)  | -   |                                      | -                              |                     |                 | -                    | -               |                      | -                          |                      | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | •                   | -           |
| 4                                     | Riparian (FRIP)<br>Wattle Forest (FWAT)                              | -   | -                                    | -                              | -                   |                 | -                    |                 | -                    | 225                        | -                    | -                |                                     | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| an                                    | Woodlots (FWOD)  |   | -                                    |                                | -                   | -               |                      | •               | -                    | -                          | -                    | -                |                                     | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | •                   |             |
| sti                                   | Cioplands, Annual Ciops (CANIV)                                      | 225                                       |                                      |                                | -                   | -               | 1                    | 100040          |                      | -                          | -                    | 1999940          | 88844                               | -                            | -                               | -                 |                             | 100020              | 00000-00    |
| 9                                     | Croplands, Perennial Crops (CPERIV)                                  |   |                                      | -                              |                     | 2               |                      |                 | -                    |                            | -                    |                  |                                     | -                            | -                               |                   |                             | -                   |             |
| 11                                    | Croplands, Agrolonistry (CAGRO)                                      | -   |                                      | -                              |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      | -                          |                      | 10000            |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |             |
| 86                                    | Bushveld (GBUSH)   | -   | -                                    | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | 2                    | -                          | -                    |                  | 11111121                            | -                            | -                               | 225               | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 7 (                                   | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)                                     | -   | -                                    | -                              | 225                 | -               | -                    | -               | 225                  | -                          | -                    | 10000000         |                                     | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 20                                    | Natural Water Body (WNAT)  |   |                                      |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                      | 110.44                     | 19935-8              | 1000140          |                                     |                              |                                 | -                 | -                           |                     |             |
| 8                                     | Artificial Water Body (WART)   |   |                                      |                                |                     | 4               |                      |                 |                      | 111141                     |                      |                  |                                     | 1.1                          |                                 | -                 |                             |                     | -           |
| N                                     | Settlement (SSET)  |   | 225                                  | - 11                           | -                   |                 |                      | 1111-51         | <b>Things</b>        | 100043                     |                      | in the second    | minish                              | -                            | +                               |                   | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 00                                    | Woody Settlement (SWOOD)   | -   | -91                                  |                                | -                   | -               | 5 -                  | -               |                      |                            |                      |                  |                                     | -                            | - 10 M                          | -                 |                             |                     |             |
| 6)                                    | Other Lands (OOTHER, OMIN)   | -   | - 1                                  | -                              | 111121              | -               | 11.121               | -               | 100                  | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 |                             |                     | 11112       |
| -                                     | Mine (OMIN)  | -   |                                      |                                | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                    | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   |             |
|                                       | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use | Dryer Acacia Savannah<br>Forest (FDRYACA) | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (FMOSAV)  | Montare and Highland<br>(FMON) | Plantations (PPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (PWAT) | Waadlath (FWOD) | Annual Crope (CANN)  | Perennial Crops<br>(CPERN) | Agroforestry (CAGRO) | Bushveld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasslands (GHIGH) | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(SW00D) | Other Lands (DOTHE) | Mine (OMIN) |
|                                       | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)                               |   |                                      | -                              | -                   | •               | -                    | -               | 451                  | -                          | •                    |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 |                             | -                   | -           |
| 20                                    | Moister Savannah Forest (FMDSAV)                                     |   |                                      | -                              |                     | •               | -                    | -               | -                    | -                          | -                    |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 2006                                  | Montane and Highland (FMON)  | 14 A.                                     | 121                                  |                                |                     |                 | -                    | 14              | -                    | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
|                                       | Plantations (FPLAN)  |   | -                                    | -                              |                     | -               | -                    | 1.0             | -                    | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| nt                                    | Riparian (FRIP)  | •   |                                      | -                              | -                   |                 | -                    | -               | -                    | 225                        | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| [al                                   | Wattle Forest (FWAT)   | •   |                                      | -                              | -                   | -               |                      | -               | -                    | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| (in transition 1986 (2000)-2005       | Woodlots (FWOD)  | -   | -                                    |                                | -                   |                 | -                    |                 | -                    | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| tio                                   | Croplands, Annual Crops (CANIN)                                      | 225                                       | -                                    | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               |                      |                            | -                    |                  |                                     | -                            |                                 |                   |                             | +                   | -           |
| nı                                    | Cioplands, Pevennial Ciops (CPERN)                                   | -   | -                                    |                                | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                    |                            | -                    |                  |                                     | -                            |                                 | -                 |                             | •                   | -           |
| 36                                    | Craptands, Agraforestry (CAGRD)                                      | -   | - 11 A                               |                                | -                   | -               |                      |                 | -                    | -                          |                      |                  |                                     | •                            | 400.0349);                      | 100               |                             |                     |             |
| 6                                     | Bushveld (GBUSH)   | -   | -                                    | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                    | -                          | -                    | 0100000000       | 1940.50                             | -                            | -                               | 225               | -                           | -                   | -           |
| (20                                   | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)                                     |   | -                                    |                                | 225                 | -               | -                    | -               | 225                  | -                          | -                    |                  |                                     | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 00                                    | Natural Water Body (WNAT)  |   |                                      |                                |                     | -               |                      |                 |                      |                            | -                    |                  | -                                   |                              | -                               | -                 |                             |                     | -           |
| 9                                     | Artificial Water Body (WART)   |   |                                      |                                | Second Second       |                 | 0000401              | STOCK ST        |                      | 999980                     |                      |                  | n na ku                             | -                            |                                 | -                 |                             |                     |             |
| 20                                    | Settlement (SSET)  | -   | 225                                  | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                    |                            | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               |                   | -                           | -                   |             |
| 05                                    | Woody Settlement (SWOOD)   |   | -                                    |                                | -                   | -               | -                    |                 | *                    | - 1                        | -                    |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 |                             | •                   |             |
| -                                     | Other Lands (OOTHER, OMIN)   |   | 1                                    | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    |                 | -                    | -                          | -                    | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           |                     |             |
| 1                                     | Mine (OMIN)  | -   | -                                    |                                |                     | -               | -                    |                 | -                    |                            | -                    |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               |                   | -                           |                     |             |

|                                       | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use | Dryer Acadia Savannah<br>Forest (FDRVACA) | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (PMOSAV) | Montane and Highland<br>(FMON) | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (FWAT) | Woodfets (FWOD) | Annual Cops (CANN) | Perennial Crops<br>(CPERN) | Agroforestry (CAGRO)  | Bushveld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasslands (GHIGH)   | Natural Water Body<br>(WHAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(SW00D) | Other Lands (OOTHE) | Mine (OMIN)  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|                                       | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)                               |   | -                                   | 1.000                          |                     |                 |                      |                 | 225                | -                          |                       |                  | -   | -                            | -                               |                   | •                           | -                   | -            |
| 20                                    | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)                                     |   |                                     | (a),                           | -                   | 147             | -                    | -               | -                  |                            | -                     | -                | •   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -            |
| 5                                     | Montane and Highland (FMON)  | -   | -                                   |                                | -                   | -               | -                    |                 |                    |                            |                       |                  |   | -                            | •                               |                   | 1000                        | -                   | -            |
| Ŧ                                     | Plantations (FPLAN)  | -   | -                                   |                                |                     |                 | -                    |                 | -                  | -                          | -                     | -                | -   | -                            | -                               | -                 |                             | -                   | -            |
| -                                     | Riparian (FRIP)  | -   | -                                   |                                | -                   |                 |                      |                 | •                  |                            |                       |                  | •   |                              |                                 | •                 | •                           |                     | -            |
| an                                    | Wattle Forest (FWAT)<br>Woodlots (FWOD)                              | -   | -                                   |                                | -                   |                 |                      | •               | -                  |                            | -                     | -                |   | -                            | -                               | •                 |                             |                     |              |
| st                                    | Chaplands, Annual Chaps (CANIV)                                      | -   |                                     |                                | -                   |                 | -                    |                 |                    | -                          |                       | 1000120          | 100000  |                              |                                 | -                 |                             | 110000              | -            |
| 9                                     | Cioplandz, Pevennial Ciops (CPERIV)                                  | -   |                                     |                                |                     | -               |                      |                 |                    |                            |                       |                  |   |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |              |
| 10                                    | Croplands, Agrolonestry (CAGRO)                                      | 100.20                                    | 1000                                | 111112                         | 11112               | -               |                      | 1000            |                    | -                          |                       | 100027           | 100023  |                              |                                 | -                 |                             |                     | 111111       |
| 8                                     | Bushveld (GBUSH)   | -   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               |                    | -                          | 1                     |                  | 1019926   | -                            | -                               | 225               | -                           | -                   |              |
| N                                     | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)                                     | -   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | 225                | -                          | -                     |                  |   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -            |
| 8                                     | Natural Water Body (WNAT)  |   |                                     |                                | 1000 gen            |                 |                      |                 |                    |                            |                       |                  |   |                              | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -            |
| ē                                     | Artificial Water Body (WART)   |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                    |                            |                       |                  |   | -                            |                                 | -                 | -                           | -                   | -            |
| 2005 (in transition 1985 (2000)-2004) | Settlement (SSET)  | -   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               |                    |                            | 11110-61              | -                | milar   | -                            | -                               |                   | -                           | -                   | -            |
| 04                                    | Woody Settlement (SWOOD)   | -   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                  | -                          | -                     | -                | -   |                              | -                               | •                 |                             | -                   | -            |
| -                                     | Other Lands (OOTHER, OMIN)   | -   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               |                      |                 | -                  | -                          |                       |                  |   | -                            | -                               | •                 | -                           |                     | -            |
|                                       | Mine (OMIN)  | avannah<br>YAGA)                          | (VAR20                              | Highland                       | . (NV)ds            | . (dilati       | (FWAT)               | . (aomd         | CANNO              |                            | (CAGRO)               | (HSDB)           | ntain<br>HIGH)  | r Body                       | er Body                         | (sser)            | lement<br>D)                | (DOTHE)             | (NIWO)       |
|                                       | Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use                       | Dryer Acacia Savanni<br>Forest (FDRYACA)  | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (FMOSAV) | Montane and Highl<br>(FAON)    | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest        | Woodlats        | Annual Crops       | Perennial Crop.<br>(CPERN) | Adampanta             | Bushweld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grastands (GHGH)   | Natural Water (<br>(WNAT)    | Artificial Water<br>(WART)      | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlem<br>(SWOOD)    | Other Lands (OOTHE) | Mine         |
| N                                     | Dryer Acecia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)                               |   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                  | -                          | •                     | -                | -   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | •                   | -            |
| 2004 (in transition 1984 (2000)-2003) | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)<br>Montane and Highland (FMON)      | -   |                                     | -                              |                     | -               | -                    | -               |                    | -                          |                       |                  | -   |                              |                                 | -                 |                             |                     | -            |
| 4                                     | Plantations (FPLAN)  | -   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                    | -                          |                       |                  |   |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |              |
| (iii                                  | Riparian (FRIP)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                    |                            |                       |                  |   | -                            | -                               |                   |                             |                     | -            |
| 5                                     | Wattle Forest (FWAT)   | -   | -                                   |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                    |                            |                       |                  |   | -                            | -                               | -                 |                             |                     | -            |
| n                                     | Woodlots (FWOD)  | -   | -                                   |                                | -                   |                 |                      | 2               |                    | -                          | -                     | -                | -   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | ~            |
| iti                                   | Cioplands, Annual Ciops (CANN)                                       | -   | -                                   |                                | -                   | 1               | -                    |                 |                    | -                          | -                     |                  |   |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     | 100021       |
| ă [                                   | Cioplands, Pavannial Ciops (CPERN)                                   | -   | -                                   | -                              |                     | -               | ÷                    | -               | - 27               |                            | 1.040                 |                  |   |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |              |
| 19                                    | Croplands, Agrolonestry (CAGRO)                                      | 1.00                                      |                                     | 1.000                          |                     | -               |                      | -               |                    |                            | 1                     |                  |   |                              |                                 | 1 Contractor      |                             |                     | <b>HEIGH</b> |
| 84                                    | Bushveld (GBUSH)   | -   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                  |                            | -                     |                  |   | -                            | -                               | 225               | -                           | -                   | -            |
| (20                                   | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)                                     | -   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | 225                | -                          |                       |                  | REPORTATION   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -            |
| 00                                    | Natural Water Body (WNAT)  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                    |                            |                       |                  |   |                              | -                               |                   |                             | •                   | -            |
| 9                                     | Artificial Water Body (WART)<br>Settlement (SSET)                    |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                    |                            |                       |                  |   | -                            |                                 | 1 2               |                             |                     |              |
| 20                                    | Woody Settlement (SWOOD)   | -   |                                     |                                |                     |                 | -                    |                 | -                  |                            |                       | -                | -   | -                            | 1                               | -                 | -                           |                     |              |
| 03                                    | Other Lands (OOTHER, OMIN)   | -   | -                                   |                                |                     | -               | -                    | -               | -                  | -                          | -                     | -                |   | -                            |                                 |                   | -                           |                     |              |
| -                                     | Mine (OMIN)  | -   | -                                   | -                              |                     | -               | -                    | -               |                    |                            |                       | -                |   | -                            |                                 | -                 | -                           | 4                   |              |
|                                       | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use                            | Dryer Acacia Savannah<br>Ferest (FDRYACA) | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (FMOSAV) | Montane and Highland<br>(FMON) | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Forest (PWAT)        | Woodlats (PWDD) | ual Crope (CANN)   | Crope                      | Agroformativy (CAGRO) | (HSUBD)          | High Mountain<br>grasslands (GHIGH)   | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | dy Settlement<br>(5W00D)    | Other Lands (00THE) | Mine (OMIN)  |
|                                       | Horizontal: Initial Use  | à   | Moist<br>Fore                       | Montan                         | Planta -            | dill .          | Wattle               | Wood            | Annual C           | Personnial<br>(CPERN)      | Agrofore              | Bushweld         | High<br>Bransli   | Natura                       | Artifici                        | Settle            | Wood                        | Other               | 5            |
| 20                                    | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV                                      |   |                                     | -                              |                     |                 | -                    | -               | -                  | -                          | -                     | -                | -   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -            |
| 2003 (in trans                        | Montane and Highland (FMON   | -   | -                                   |                                | 1.1                 |                 | 1.0                  | -               |                    |                            | -                     | -                | -   |                              | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   |              |
| (                                     | Plantations (FPLAN   | -   |                                     | -                              |                     | -               |                      |                 |                    |                            | -                     | -                | -   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -            |
| nt                                    | Riparian (FRIP   | -   |                                     | -                              | -                   | 1               |                      | -               |                    |                            | -                     | -                | -   |                              | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   |              |
| Tar                                   | Wattle Forest (FWAT  |   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               |                      | -               |                    | -                          | -                     |                  | -   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   |              |
| nsi                                   | Woodlots (FWOD   |   | -                                   |                                | -                   | -               | -                    |                 | -                  | *                          |                       | •                | -   | -                            | -                               | +                 |                             |                     |              |
| tio                                   | Croplands, Annual Crops (CANN)                                       |   | -                                   |                                | -                   | -               | -                    | -               |                    | -                          | ((#))                 |                  |   | -                            |                                 |                   |                             | -                   | -            |
| nı                                    | Croplands, Pavennial Crops (CPERN)                                   |   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | •                    | -               | -                  |                            | -                     | -                |   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -            |
| 86                                    | Craplands: Agrafonestry (CAGRD)<br>Bushveld (GBUSH                   |   |                                     | -                              | -                   |                 | -                    | -               | -                  | -                          |                       |                  |   |                              |                                 | 225               | addated)                    |                     | 1000020      |
| 3                                     | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH                                      |   |                                     |                                | -                   | -               | -                    | -               |                    |                            | -                     |                  | INTERNAL INCOMENDATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE |                              | -                               | 225               | •                           | -                   |              |
| 20                                    | Natural Water Body (WNAT   |   | 1000000                             |                                |                     | 1000000         | 8003798              | 100000          | -                  |                            | 1000000               | 10000000         |   |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |              |
| ition 1983 (2000)-2002)               | Artificial Water Body (WART  |   |                                     |                                | -                   |                 |                      | -               |                    |                            |                       |                  |   | -                            |                                 |                   | -                           |                     |              |
| 1-2                                   | Settlement (SSET   |   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               |                    | -                          | 11112-1               |                  |   | -                            | -                               |                   | -                           | -                   | -            |
| 00                                    | Woody Settlement (SW000  |   | -                                   | -                              | -                   |                 | -                    | -               | 1 men              | (initial)                  | ann an search         | -                | 10.41   | -                            | -                               | -                 |                             | -                   | -            |
| 2)                                    | Other Lands (OOTHER, OMIN  |   | -                                   | -                              | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                  | -                          |                       | -                | -   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           |                     | -            |
|                                       | Mine (OMIN   | -   | 1.1                                 | 1                              | -                   | -               | 1                    | -               | 10                 |                            | -                     |                  |   | -                            | 1                               | -                 | -                           |                     |              |

|                                       | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use                | Dryer Acada Savarnah<br>Forest (FDRYACA)  | Mobter Savannah<br>Forest (PA0SAV)  | breading the area troom<br>(NCAAT) | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (FWAT) | Woodlots (PWOD) | Annual Crops (CANN) | Perennial Crops<br>(CPERN) | Agrafarestry (CAGRO). | Bushveld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasilands (GHIGH) | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(MART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(5W00D) | Other Lands (OOTHE) | Mine (OMN)  |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|                                       | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)  |   |                                     | -                                  | (                   | -               |                      | -               | -                   | -                          |                       | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 20                                    | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)  |   |                                     | -                                  |                     | 1.1             |                      |                 |                     | 100061                     |                       | -                | •                                   |                              |                                 | -                 | -                           |                     |             |
| 22                                    | Montane and Highland (FMON)   |   | ( e)                                |                                    |                     |                 | -                    | -               |                     | 100004-0                   |                       |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               |                   |                             | -                   | -           |
| -                                     | Plantations (FPLAN)   | -   | (                                   | -                                  |                     |                 |                      |                 | 1000040             | 00004-0                    | 00000                 |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               |                   |                             | -                   | -           |
| 2                                     | Riparian (FRIP)   | -   | 1.00                                | -                                  | 1.00                |                 |                      |                 |                     | 0.000                      |                       |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| ra                                    | Wattle Forest (FWAT)  | <u> </u>                                  | 1.00                                | -                                  |                     |                 |                      | -               |                     | 1000040                    |                       | -                | •                                   |                              |                                 | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 3.                                    | Woodlots (FWOD)   |   |                                     | -                                  |                     |                 |                      |                 |                     | -                          |                       |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 |                             |                     | -           |
| tio                                   | Croplands: Annual Crops (CANN)  | -   |                                     | -                                  |                     | -               | -                    | -               |                     | -                          |                       |                  |                                     | -                            | +                               |                   |                             |                     |             |
| 5                                     | Croplands, Penennial Crops (CPERNI  |   |                                     | -                                  | 100 P.C             | - 10 A - 1      |                      |                 | -                   |                            |                       |                  |                                     | 1000                         |                                 |                   |                             |                     |             |
| 19                                    | Croplands, Agroforestry (CAGRO)   | -   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                   | -                          |                       |                  |                                     | -                            | -                               |                   | 0000400                     |                     |             |
| 82                                    | Bushveld (GBUSH)  | -   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                   | -                          | -                     |                  |                                     | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   |             |
| 12                                    | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)  | -   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                   | -                          | -                     |                  |                                     | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
| 8                                     | Natural Water Body (WNAT)   | 1   |                                     |                                    |                     |                 |                      |                 |                     |                            |                       |                  |                                     | a server to                  | -                               | -                 | -                           |                     |             |
| 2002 (in transition 1982 (2000)-2001) | Artificial Water Body (WART)  | 100.40                                    |                                     |                                    |                     |                 |                      |                 |                     |                            |                       |                  |                                     | -                            |                                 | -                 | -                           |                     | -           |
| -20                                   | Settlement (SSET)   | -   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                   | -                          | -                     | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               |                   | -                           | •                   | •           |
| 01                                    | Woody Settlement (SWOOD)  | -   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               |                      |                 | -                   |                            | -                     |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | 1                           | -                   | -           |
| -                                     | Other Lands (OOTHER, OMIN)  | -   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                   | -                          | -                     | -                |                                     | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           |                     | -           |
|                                       | Mine (OMIN)<br>Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use | Dryer Acada Savannah<br>Forest (FDNYACA)  | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (FMDSAV) | Montane and Highland (FMON)        | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (PWAT) | Waadlets (FWOD) | Annual Crops (CANN) | Perennial Crops<br>(CPERN) | Agroforestry (CAGRO)  | Bushweld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasilands (GHIGH) | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(5W00D) | Other Lands (OOTHE) | Mine (OMIN) |
| 19720                                 | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRVACA)  |   |                                     | -                                  | -                   | -               | × .                  | 1.00            |                     |                            | -                     |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 |                             | -                   | -           |
| 20                                    | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)  | -   |                                     | -                                  | -                   |                 | -                    | -               | -                   |                            | -                     |                  | -                                   | -                            |                                 | -                 |                             | -                   |             |
| 2001                                  | Montane and Highland (FMON)   | -   |                                     |                                    | -                   |                 |                      |                 | 100020              | 0.000413                   |                       | 1000             |                                     |                              |                                 | -                 |                             | -                   | -           |
| -                                     | Plantations (FPLAN)   |   |                                     |                                    |                     | -               |                      | 1               | -                   |                            | -                     |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           |                     | -           |
| 2                                     | Riparian (FRIP)   | -   | 1.00                                |                                    | 14                  |                 |                      | -               | •                   |                            |                       |                  | -                                   |                              |                                 | -                 |                             |                     | -           |
| ra                                    | Wattle Forest (FWAT)  | -   |                                     |                                    |                     |                 |                      |                 |                     | 10004                      |                       | -                | -                                   | -                            | ~                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | ~           |
| (in transition 1981 (2000)-2000)      | Woodlots (FWOD)   |   |                                     |                                    | -                   | -               |                      |                 |                     |                            |                       |                  | -                                   | -                            | •                               |                   |                             |                     |             |
| tio                                   | Croplands, Annual Crops (CANN)  |   |                                     |                                    |                     |                 |                      |                 |                     | 140                        |                       |                  |                                     |                              |                                 | -                 |                             |                     |             |
| 2                                     | Croplands, Parannial Crops (CPERN)  | 100                                       |                                     |                                    | 100                 | -               | 100.00               | -               | -                   |                            | -                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |             |
| 19                                    | Croplands, Agroforestry (CAGRO)   |   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               |                     | (                          |                       |                  |                                     | 1000                         |                                 |                   |                             |                     |             |
| 81                                    | Bushveld (GBUSH)  | -   |                                     | -                                  | -                   | •               | -                    | -               | •                   |                            | -                     |                  |                                     | -                            | -                               | -                 | •                           | -                   |             |
| 2                                     | High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)  | -   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                   | -                          | -                     |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           |                     | -           |
| 8                                     | Natural Water Body (WNAT)   |   |                                     |                                    |                     | -               |                      |                 |                     |                            |                       |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   | •                           |                     |             |
| 9                                     | Artificial Water Body (WART)  |   |                                     |                                    |                     | -               |                      |                 |                     |                            |                       |                  |                                     | -                            |                                 | -                 | -                           |                     | -           |
| 20                                    | Settlement (SSET)   | -   |                                     | -                                  |                     | -               |                      | -               | -                   |                            |                       | -                | •                                   | -                            | -                               |                   | -                           |                     |             |
| <u>ē</u>                              | Woody Settlement (SWOOD)  | -   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                   |                            | -                     |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 |                             | -                   | -           |
|                                       | Other Lands (OOTHER, OMIN)  | -   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                   | -                          | -                     | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 |                             |                     | 100         |
| -                                     | Mine (OMIN)   | -   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                   | -                          | -                     | -                | -                                   | -                            |                                 | -                 | -                           | -                   |             |
|                                       | Land in Transition<br>Vertical: Final Use<br>Horizontal: Initial Use                | Dryer Acacia Savannah<br>Forest (FDRYACA) | Moister Savaenah<br>Ferest (FMOSAV) | Montane and Highland<br>(FMON)     | Plantations (FPLMI) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (FWAT) | Woodlets (FWOD) | Annual Crops (CANN) | Perennial Crops<br>(CPERN) | Agroforestry (CAGRO)  | Bushweld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasslands (GHIGH) | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(5W00D) | Other Lands (DOTHE) | Mine (OMM)  |
|                                       | Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA   |   | -                                   | -                                  |                     | -               |                      | -               | -                   | -                          | ~                     | -                | -                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | •                   | -           |
|                                       | Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV   |   |                                     | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               |                     |                            |                       |                  |                                     | •                            | •                               |                   |                             | •                   | •           |
|                                       | Montane and Highland (FMON  |   |                                     |                                    | 1.0                 |                 | -                    | -               |                     | -                          | -                     |                  | -                                   | -                            | -                               |                   | -                           | -                   | -           |
|                                       | Plantations (FPLAN  |   | -                                   | -                                  |                     |                 |                      | -               | -                   |                            | -                     | -                | •                                   | -                            | -                               | •                 | •                           | -                   | -           |
|                                       | Riparian (FRIP  |   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   |                 | -                    | -               |                     | •                          | -                     | -                | •                                   | •                            | -                               |                   |                             | -                   | -           |
|                                       | Wattle Forest (FWAT   |   | •                                   | -                                  | •                   |                 |                      | •               |                     |                            | -                     | -                | -                                   | •                            |                                 | -                 | •                           | •                   | •           |
|                                       | Woodlots (FWOD  | -   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    |                 | -                   | -                          | -                     | -                | *                                   | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   |             |
| 1243                                  | Annual Crops (CANNO   |   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               |                     |                            | -                     |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   | -                           |                     |             |
| 2000                                  | Penennial Crops (CFERM  | -   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                   | 1                          | -                     |                  |                                     | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   |             |
| 8                                     | Agrafanestry (CAGRO)<br>Bushveld (G8USH   | -   | -                                   |                                    |                     | -               | +                    |                 |                     | -                          |                       |                  |                                     |                              | 1000-04                         |                   |                             |                     | 300090      |
|                                       | Bushveld (GBUSH<br>High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH                                  | -   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                   | -                          | -                     | 18103201         | 00001211                            | -                            | -                               | -                 | -                           | -                   | -           |
|                                       | Natural Water Body (WNAT  |   | -                                   | -                                  |                     |                 |                      |                 |                     |                            |                       |                  | 1000000                             | -                            | -                               | -                 |                             | -                   | -           |
|                                       | Artificial Water Body (WART   |   | -                                   | -                                  |                     | •               | 4                    |                 |                     |                            |                       |                  |                                     |                              |                                 | -                 | -                           | -                   |             |
|                                       | Settlement (SSET  |   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               |                      | -               |                     | in mager                   |                       |                  |                                     |                              | in musel                        |                   | -                           | -                   | -           |
|                                       | Woody Settlement (SWOOD   |   | -                                   |                                    |                     | -               | -                    | -               | 1                   |                            | -                     | 1                |                                     | -                            |                                 | -                 | Summonis                    | -                   | -           |
|                                       | Other Lands (OOTHER   |   | -                                   | -                                  | -                   | -               | -                    | -               | -                   | -                          | -                     | -                |                                     | -                            | -                               |                   |                             |                     | -           |
|                                       | Mine (OMIN  |   | -                                   | 1                                  | -                   |                 | -                    |                 |                     | -                          |                       | 1117445          |                                     |                              | 11172                           |                   | 1                           | 11121               |             |
|                                       | Coloriation and   | -   | -                                   | -                                  |                     |                 | -                    | 1.0             |                     | -                          |                       |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                     |             |

Source: Calculation spreadsheet, tab Land\_AD

# Annex II: Protocol for the Land Use assessment

The Activity data for all the land use classes was derived from remote sensing products generated by the Eswatini Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs team.

The data was collected between June and October 2023 following the systematic sampling approach as recommended by the 2006 IPCC guidelines. The CfRN Land Use Assessment Application (CfRN LUA) was used to access and analyse the images through time.

The land use assessment grid has plots every 2,5km with a total of 7700 plots. Each plot represents an area of 0,5 ha to represent the national forest definition. Each of the plots contains 49 samples to help with the visual interpretation. The period cover is the land use and land use changes that occurred between 2000 and 2022.

### Annex II.1 Hierarchy of land use classes

In some cases, the plot covers different land use classes. In the case of this assessment, only one land use category can be given to each plot. With some sub information of the composition of the plot, as for example, proportion covered by trees, by infrastructure, etc. To classify the plot into one land use class a hierarchy of priority classes have been established by the national team. The hierarchy is presented in the figure below and an example is provided in Figure 12.

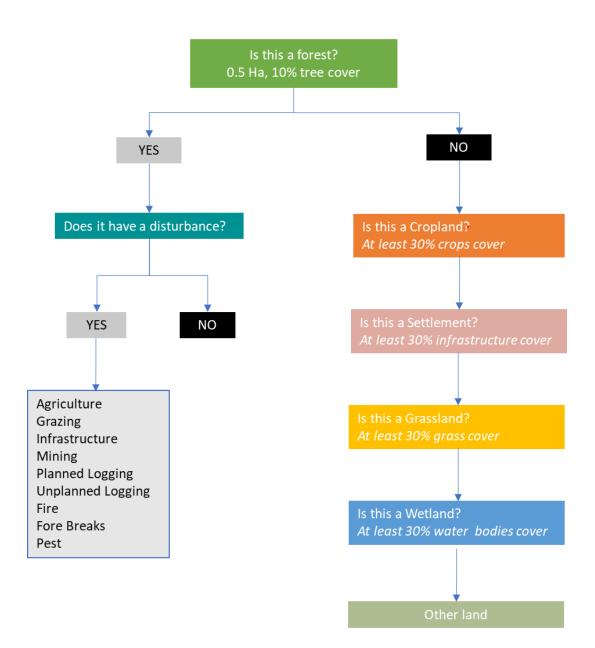


Figure 12: Decision tree for the plot hierarchy



 F/RIP/Dgraz\_2000,Dagri\_2000, D\_infra2000

 30%
 30%
 10%

Figure 13: Example on how to assess the plot class when multiple land use classes can be observed inside the plot

# Annex II.2 Matrix of impossible and possible land use conversions

To limit errors during the land use assessment, experts have determined which land use classes cannot be converted into a different land use. Some land use conversions are physically impossible, because the classes are located at different altitudes or areas of the country. For example, it is impossible to see a Montane and Highland forest which is always located above 800m from sea level, converted into Acacia Savannah Forests which are located between 200-400m above sea level. In the same understanding some disturbances are not visible on some forest types.

| Impossible conversions related to Forest | Dryer Acacia Savannah<br>Forest (FDRYACA) | Moister Savannah<br>Forest (FMOSAV) | Montane and Highland<br>(FMON) | Plantations (FPLAN) | Riparian (FRIP) | Wattle Forest (FWAT) | Woodlots (FWOD) | Groplands, Annual Grops<br>(CANN) | Croplands, Perennial<br>Crops (CPERN) | Groplands, Agroforestry<br>(CAGRO) | Bushveld (GBUSH) | High Mountain<br>grasslands (GHIGH) | Natural Water Body<br>(WNAT) | Artificial Water Body<br>(WART) | Settlement (SSET) | Woody Settlement<br>(SWOOD) | Other Lands (OOTHER,<br>OMIN) | Mine (OMIN) |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest (FDRYACA)   |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Moister Savannah Forest (FMOSAV)         |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Montane and Highland (FMON)              |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Plantations (FPLAN)                      |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Riparian (FRIP)                          |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Wattle Forest (FWAT)                     |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Woodlots (FWOD)                          |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Croplands, Annual Crops (CANN)           |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Croplands, Perennial Crops (CPERN)       |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Croplands, Agroforestry (CAGRO)          |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Bushveld (GBUSH)                         |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| High Mountain grasslands (GHIGH)         |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Natural Water Body (WNAT)                |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Artificial Water Body (WART)             |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Settlement (SSET)                        |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Woody Settlement (SWOOD)                 |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Other Lands (OOTHER, OMIN)               |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Mine (OMIN)                              |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
|  |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |
| Impossible conversion                    |   |                                     |                                |                     |                 |                      |                 |                                   |                                       |                                    |                  |                                     |                              |                                 |                   |                             |                               |             |

# Annex II.3 Roles and tasks for data collection

| Training on UNFCCC decisions and REDD+<br>concept | March to June 2023<br>Online training held by CfRN for the Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental Affairs. |
|---|--|
| Data collection and protocol                      | June to October 2023<br>Team of 15 experts from the Ministry of Tourism and<br>Environmental Affairs         |
| Workshop finalisation of data collection          | October 2023<br>Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs - guided by CfRN                               |
| QA of the data collection                         | November 2023<br>10% of plots checks by GIS CfRN expert<br>= 18% interpretation error                        |
| Preparation of estimations                        | November 2023<br>Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs with<br>CfRN support                          |
| Preparation of Report                             | December 2023<br>Ministry of Tourism and Environmental Affairs with<br>CfRN support                          |

#### Annex II.4 Interpretation keys

The identification of the classes is based on the observation of four (4) visual characteristics: **colour**, **shape**, **size and texture** that allow better analysis and interpretation of objects on the satellite image. The **context** plays a big role as well and will influence the final interpretation of land use.

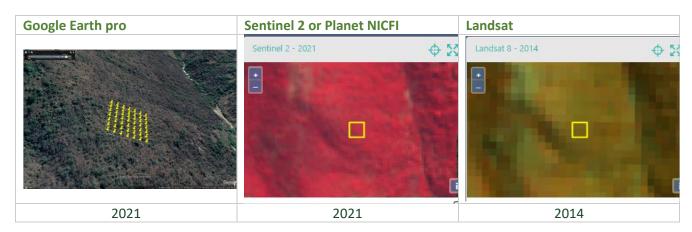
| Definition   |
|--|
| Association of a colour channel; primary colours red, green, blue to spectral bands; this is called: coloured composition. In the context of the visual interpretation of images we say that colour or hue refers to the <b>relative clarity of objects on an image.</b>   |
| The shape refers to the <b>general appearance</b> , structure or outline of individual objects. Shapes with straight edges are usually found in urban areas (settlement) or constitute cultivated land, while natural structures, such as forest edges, are generally more irregular, except in places where man has built a road.   |
| A quick assessment of the approximate area of an object often facilitates interpretation. Thus, in an image where one would have to distinguish between small-scale and large-scale crop areas, the dimension provides clarification. At the time of interpretation, it will therefore <b>be necessary to zoom out</b> to be interested in this characteristic   |
| Texture refers to the <b>arrangement and frequency of hue variations</b> in particular regions of an image. <b>Rough</b> textures and <b>smooth</b> textures are mainly distinguished. Rough textures are generally referred to as when there are many tonal variations in a small region of the image, whereas smooth textures would have little or no tonal variations. Uniform surfaces such as fields will be associated with smooth textures while targets such as forests are associated with rough textures   |
| Context refers to the <b>entire environment around the object being observed</b> . The interpreter will need to take this environment into account when interpreting, especially in the absence of a very high-resolution image. Gaps in the canopy at the edge of a mosaic of occupation, often indicate a fragmentation of the forest; The building is mainly observed in urban areas, and a green and uniform surface will suggest that you are in the middle of the natural forest, without observed losses. These indications may seem obvious at first, but they allow the interpreter to analyse more |
|  |

Source: Collect Earth Online Manual

# Land Use Category Level 1: Forest

#### Land Use Sub- Category Level 2: Montane and Highland

| Colour  | True colours: dark green with some brown for the ground during dry season  |
|---------|--|
|         | Not uniformed colour as there is a mix of vegetation   |
| Shape   | Irregular canopy is not too dense with small and big trees.  |
| Size    | Big areas of forest  |
| Texture | Rough  |
| Context | Above 800m altitude. Can be found in the Highveld, Upper and Middleveld. Afromontane and mixed woodland. Indigenous forest |



#### Land Use Sub- Category Level 2: Wattle Forest

These forests are used as woodlots for fuelwood, pulpwood, mining timber, charcoal and tannin. They were originally planted and are today unmanaged forests although still exploited by local communities. The species are invasive species that could be a threat to indigenous biodiversity. The

area wattle seems to have decreased over the years, but some sections are still encroaching on other vegetation such as croplands, grazing and valley floors (National Forest Policy, 2002, p.28).

| Colour  | True colours: dark green, brown ground visible after logging and fire  |
|---------|--|
|         | False colours: red-orange colour, white when bare ground, black when fire  |
| Shape   | Regular canopy as this is only one type of trees   |
| Texture | rough  |
| Context | Above 800m altitude in Highveld, human made forest, clear felling - planned logging. In the Swazi National Land. |
|         | Acacia mearnsii dominated forests, Invasive species.   |
|         | The canopy is closed, except when logging activities can create holes in the canopy                              |

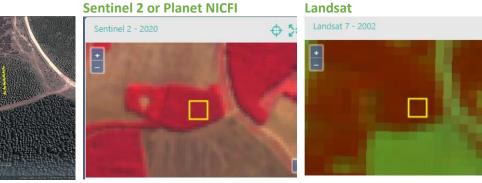
| Google Earth pro | Sentinel 2 or Planet NICFI  | Landsat                                     |
|------------------|---|---|
|                  | titlel 2: Composite of last 12 months. To select single image click on the intel NDV chart intel NDV chart          •       • | Landsat 8 False Color Yearly Mosaic<br>2020 |
| 2022             | 2021  | 2014  |
| fire in 2019     | Planet 2019-06_2019-11<br>Fire in 2019 – Planet NICFI   | Planet 2020-06_2020-08 $\clubsuit$ 53       |

#### Land Use Sub- Category Level 2: Plantations

| Shape   | Straight well-defined lines   |
|---------|---|
| Size    | Depends   |
| Texture | Smooth  |
| Context | Man-made Forest. Plantations of pines and eucalypts. Mainly Highveld, regular logging |

**Google Earth pro** 

#### Sentinel 2 or Planet NICFI



2013

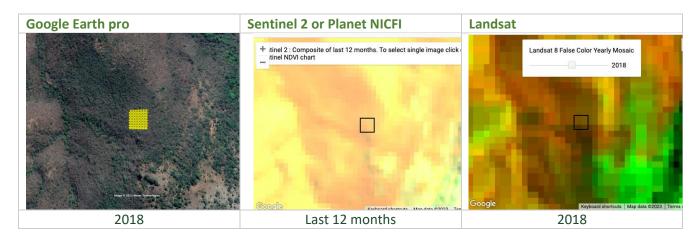
2020

2002

 $\oplus$  33

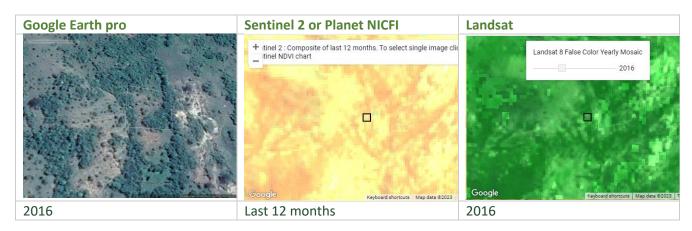
#### Land Use Sub- Category Level 2: Moister Acacia Savannah Forest

ContextBetween 400-800m altitude mainly broadleaved mixed woodland, Indigenous Forest in the<br/>Middleveld Lubombo range



## Land Use Sub- Category Level 2: Dryer Acacia Savannah Forest

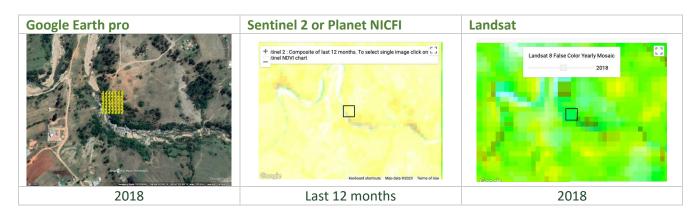
| Colour  | True colours: mix of green and brown<br>False colours: mix of yellow, light orange, red  |
|---------|--|
| Shape   | Natural irregular structure, with patches of vegetation and herbaceous soil/   |
| Texture | Rough texture, with different tons or colours and texture  |
| Context | <ul> <li>Between 200-400m altitude. Acacia dominated woodland, Indigenous forest in the Lowveld (east)</li> <li>The scrubby nature of the vegetation. During dry season May to August (winter) – only a few evergreen trees are visible, rest of vegetation is dry</li> <li>Located in the same region where there are Sugar Cane plantations.</li> <li>This includes also the shrubland, which contains smaller trees and more grass. It was not possible to differentiate these classes on the images and therefore they are included together.</li> </ul> |



#### Land Use Sub- Category Level 2: Riparian

| Colour | True colours: dark green<br>False colours: dark red, with very dark red in the middle where the water is |
|--------|--|
| Shape  | Irregular on the outside and but with a clear perception of the river bed in the middle                  |
| Size   | Will extend from a few meters to XXX meters from the river bed.  |

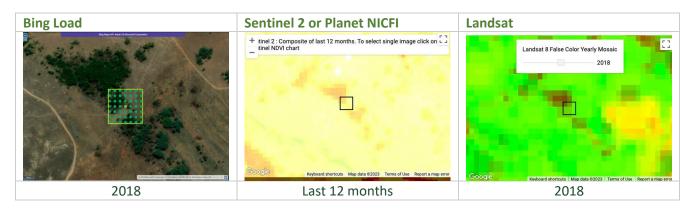
| Texture | Round shapes  |
|---------|---|
| Context | All physiographic zones but along a river. Mixed woodland and Indigenous Forest |



# Land Use Sub- Category Level 2: Woodlots

Originally human-made, community-based woods to provide fuelwood and timer to communities in addition to wattle and natural forests. The main species planted was eucalyptus (gum.) (National Forest Policy, 2022, p.28).

| Colour  | True colours: patch of dark green<br>False colours: patch of dark red   |
|---------|---|
| Shape   | Irregular patches   |
| Size    | 0.5ha – 5ha   |
| Texture | Round shapes of the canopy  |
| Context | Above 600m, next to urban/rural areas. Common in the Middleveld and Highveld. Different ages for allowing regeneration. Mostly for domestic use (fuelwood). |



## Land Use Category Level 1: Cropland

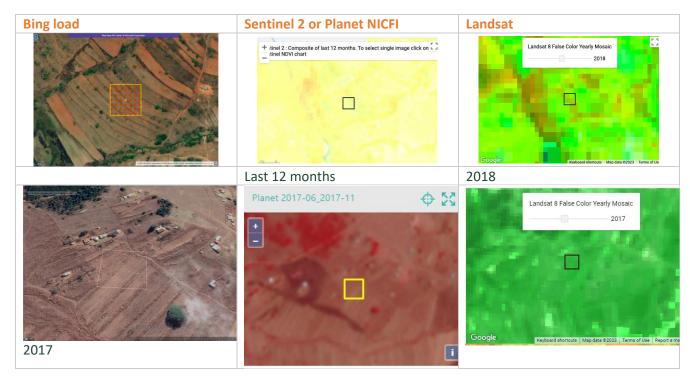
## Land Use Category Level 2: Annual Crops

|         | Land Use Category Level 3: Sugar Cane                                      |  |
|---------|--|--|
| Colour  | True colours: Dense green  |  |
|         | False colours: dense red when the plant is green, orange after the harvest |  |
| Shape   | Varying shapes   |  |
| Size    | Vary   |  |
| Texture | Dense structure  |  |

ContextThe fields are very densely populated by dark green grass with clear lines for the machines to<br/>go through.<br/>Majority of the sugar cane fields are visible on the east of the country.<br/>Some crop lands are abandoned (Farmer's communal lands / electricity). Harvest time (April<br/>to November)



|         | Land Use Category Level 3: Maize   |
|---------|--|
| Shape   | Rectangular fields   |
| Texture | Before the harvest the texture is very rough   |
| Context | The rectangular fields are split by high grass. During harvest it is possible to see piles of crop residues (white circle) left on the fields.<br>Harvest March-May. |





|         | Land Use Category Level 3: Other annual crops   |
|---------|---|
| Shape   | Straight lines of crop planted  |
| Texture | Smooth  |
| Context | Other annual crops regroup all other crops such as cotton, legumes, vegetables, etc.<br>For cotton, the land is usually abandoned during the winter time.<br>Roads, urban areas in the nearby, clear lines of the crops, can see the harvest period |



# Land Use Category Level 2: Perennial Crops

|         | Land Use Category Level 3: Citrus or Macadamia   |
|---------|--|
| Colour  | False colour: dark red   |
|         | True colours: dark green   |
| Shape   | Round shapes in straight lines   |
| Size    |  |
| Texture | Smooth   |
| Context | Clear round shapes of the canopies of the trees in line with paths for machines to go through.<br>Mostly Highveld and Middleveld. Can be surrounded by trees to limit the field. |



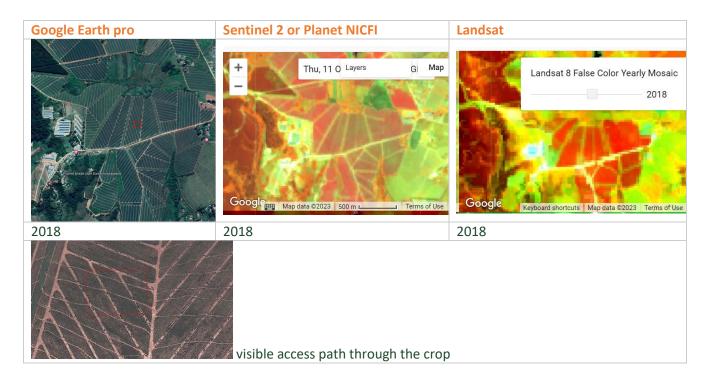


### Land Use Category Level 3: Banana

| Colour  | True colour: Lighter green than for citrus and macadamia and pineapple                      |
|---------|---|
| Shape   |   |
| Size    |   |
| Texture | Smooth but straight lines are less clear than for Macadamia and citrus                      |
| Context | The palms of the banana trees are lighter in colours. The palms can be seen in some images. |
|         | The trees are smaller than other  |

| Google Earth pro | Sentinel 2 or Planet NICFI | Landsat                                     |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                  |                            | Landsat 8 False Color Yearly Mosaic<br>2017 |  |  |  |  |
| 2019 (Ngonini)   | Last 12 months             | 2017  |  |  |  |  |

|         | Land Use Category Level 3: Pineapple   |
|---------|--|
| Colour  | False colours: bright pink   |
|         | True colours: dark green   |
| Shape   |  |
| Size    |  |
| Texture | Smooth with straight lines   |
| Context | Intensive agriculture with clear access paths and crop lines. There are also small paths through the crops that are clearly visible when the field is getting prepared for planting. The crop is intense dark green. |



## Land Use Category Level 2: Agroforestry

Mixed land uses with trees, crops and livestock. The trees provide a micro-climate that improves the crop development and stabilises the soil with nutrients and stability (roots). This practice is not well developed for the moment and new practices need to be further developed. (National Forest Policy, 2002, p. 28)



# Land Use Category Level 1: Grassland

#### Land Use Category Level 2: Bushveld

| Colour  | False colour: mix of brown-red and green   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Texture | ture Rough, mix of small trees and bushes with grass   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Context | Elevation between 200-800m. <5 canopy height with bush/thicket communities, natural ecosystem close to human settlement. |  |  |  |  |  |

| Google Earth pro | Sentinel 2 or Planet NICFI | Landsat              |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                  | Planet 2020-06_2020-08     | Landsat 8 - 2014 🔶 🔀 |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                            | -                    |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                            |                      |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                            |                      |  |  |  |  |
| A ME STAR        | ST STREET                  |                      |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                            |                      |  |  |  |  |
| 2020             | 2020                       | 2018                 |  |  |  |  |

#### Land Use Category Level 2: High Mountain grasslands

| Lonie   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Colour  | False colours: orange-red with some green-grey visible   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shape   | Not uniform (patch of trees) with some areas that are more uniform (open grass)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Size    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Texture | Lots of tonal variation  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Context | Elevation is more 800m<br>Small trees with <5m canopy height with mostly open grasslands and some rocks in the<br>Highveld region.<br>Areas where pasture and path can be observed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



# Land Use Category Level 1: Wetland

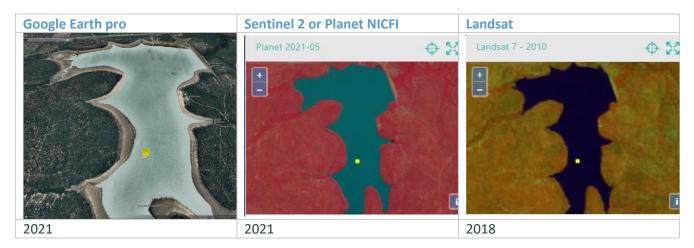
Land Use Category Level 2: Natural water bodies

| Context | Lakes, rivers, this includes all the flooded grass that surrounds the rivers, where no agriculture is |
|---------|---|
|         | possible because the soil is too damp.  |
|         |   |



#### Land Use Category Level 2: Artificial Water bodies

| Colour  | False colour: dark blue-green.  |
|---------|---|
|         | True colour: white  |
| Shape   | At least one side is straight line – where we can see that is is human-made |
|         | The other side of the reservoir can have smoother lines.                    |
| Size    | Example below –> 3km top-down   |
| Texture | Smooth  |
| Context | Dams and reservoir for irrigation/animals, off streams. Human-made          |

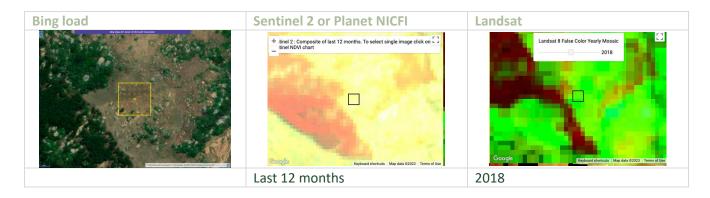


#### Land Use Category Level 1: Settlement

Land Use Category Level 2: Settlements



Land Use Category Level 1: Other lands



## Annex II.5 Disturbances

Disturbances are punctual events that affect the land, in particular some of the carbon pools present on these lands. According to the IPCC, there are two types of disturbances; 1. Natural disturbances that happen without any human intervention, for example hurricanes or storms, 2. Anthropogenic disturbances that are created by some specific management practices can be controlled or not, for example fires. This also includes what is called degradation under REDD+, activities that will degrade the stock of carbon in a specific land use. This event can be punctual (fire) or permanent (infrastructure).

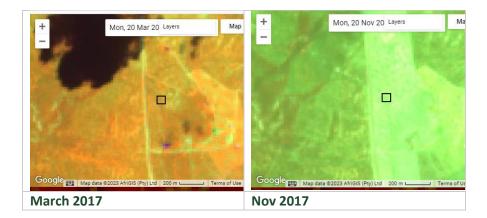
In Eswatini the following disturbances have been identified, these disturbances can be observed on forestland as presented in the table below:

| Disturbances |                                 | Anthropogenio |     |                |     |                   |        | Anthrop<br>ogenic<br>/Natural | Natural |            |      |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------|------------|------|
|              |                                 | Agriculture   |     | Infrastructure |     | Unplanned Logging | Mining | Fire Breaks                   |         | Stormifico | Pest |
|              | Montane and Highland            | Yes           | Yes | Yes            |     | Yes               | Yes    |                               | Yes     | Yes        |      |
|              |                                 | Yes           | Yes | Yes            | Yes |                   |        | Yes                           | Yes     | Yes        |      |
|              |                                 | Yes           | Yes | Yes            | Yes | Yes               | Yes    | Yes                           | Yes     | Yes        | Yes  |
| Forest       |                                 | Yes           | Yes | Yes            |     | Yes               |        |                               | Yes     | Yes        |      |
|              | Dryer Acacia Savannah<br>Forest | Yes           | Yes | Yes            |     | Yes               |        |                               | Yes     | Yes        |      |
|              |                                 | Yes           | Yes | Yes            |     | Yes               | Yes    |                               | Yes     | Yes        |      |
|              | Woodlots                        | Yes           | Yes | Yes            | Yes |                   |        |                               | Yes     | Yes        |      |
| Croplands    |                                 |               |     |                |     |                   |        |                               | Yes     | Yes        |      |
| Grasslands   |                                 |               |     |                |     |                   |        |                               | Yes     | Yes        |      |
| Wetlands     |                                 |               |     |                |     |                   |        |                               | Yes     | Yes        |      |
| Settlements  |                                 |               |     |                |     |                   |        |                               | Yes     | Yes        |      |
| Otherlands   |                                 |               |     |                |     |                   |        |                               | Yes     | Yes        |      |

#### **Agriculture on Forestland**

Some trees are cut down to leave space for the crops but at least 10% of the plot is still covered by trees. The croplands can be seen extending (NB: if the cropland is already there at the beginning of the period and doesn't move this is NOT a disturbance, this is a multi-use plot where priority is given to forestland). The vegetation disappears clearly on Landsat and Sentinel 2 images.





## **Grazing on Forestland**

In Eswatini, livestock are left to pasture on open grassland at high and low altitudes. Sometimes we can find livestock on forestlands. This can be seen in rural areas close to settlements and croplands.



**Infrastructure on Forestland:** Expansion of the urban areas or construction of roads are the main elements that can be seen degrading the forests. These disturbances most likely will expand even more in the future and produce a land use change from forestland to settlement.



2019 – before disturbance



2021 – after disturbance

**logging**: in practice this is not a disturbance but a management practice, however for the exercise, logging was assessed the same way that other disturbances. In this case there was a distinction between planned and unplanned logging. Unplanned logging makes a reference to the wood that is

extracted on the natural forest such as Dryer Acacia Savannah forest, Moister Acacia Savannah Forest, Montane and Highland forest, Riparian forest. The planned logging is for the forest types that have a management practice that plans for logging extraction such as plantations, Wattle and Woodlots. This is clearly visible on managed forest such as Plantations, Wattle forest, Woodlots.

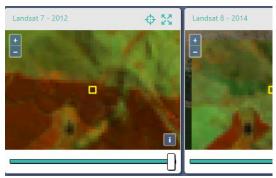
The **firebreaks** are also part of the planned logging and are clearly visible on Plantations. The land is left bare soil with a bit of grass for a few years before we can see the new plantation growing.

Google earth pro Sentinel 2 or Planet NICFI Landsat 5-7-8







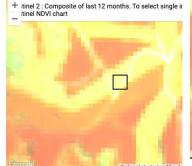


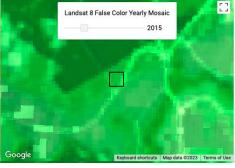
2011 FIREBREAK











2011

Last 12 months

2015

Mining on forest land: extraction of mineral is a common practice in Eswatini.



Before disturbance 2021



After disturbance 2023

**Fire:** The use of fire in Eswatini is recognized as an efficient tool in the management of natural forests and rangelands. Most of the burning that takes place in the natural woodlands is intended to improve grazing conditions. However, there is evidence that uncontrolled and random fires result in the

destruction of natural forest resources and loss of biodiversity. There is no full understanding of the effects of the fire regimes occurring in Swaziland. Fires tend to favour certain species to the detriment of others and reduce overall diversity. Uncontrolled fires caused by strained social relations between forest companies and neighbouring communities also affect industrial forestry (Minister of Agriculture and Cooperatives, 2001).



Before fire 2018



After fire 2019